

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

12

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 12**

**First Cavalry, Mor - Pa**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

2223 Daniel

*Horan, Daniel D*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026845	26
2	8026973	27
3	8026787	28
4	8041865	29
5	8041958	30
6	8042060	31
7	8028563	32
8	8042154	33
9	8042255	34
10	8042956	35
11	8042459	36
12	8042540	37
13	8042637	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*No*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Moran*

*Pvt*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865-

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for last retained*  
*\$8.00. Recruit Co "E"*

*Stoppage for ord lost = one pr*  
*spurs and straps 52cts. one car*  
*Link 30cts and one salve Knot*  
*30cts = \$1.12.*

Book mark:

*Supplied from last Muster Roll*

*Rosenbaum*

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Moran

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

161 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Moram  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Moran*

*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Mo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Meran  
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 14, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



111

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Moran

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Moran

B Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. M. Currier

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Warren Moran*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rector*

M | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Daniel Moran

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Moran

Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Moran

M

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel D. Moran

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mch. 21, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist, 8<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved

M

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel D. Moran

Appears with rank of Recr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Welder

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 8<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis City, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. of Mo.

Paid by Capt. Thompson Feb. 18, '64 \$73.00

Book mark:

Howard

221

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel L. Moran

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Mulder

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist. 8th Ward

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

T. J. Moran



*Moran, Daniel D.*

....., Co. ...., **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel G. Moran do hereby declare, that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 15 day of March 1864.

Witness:

D. G. Moran

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

No. 1 Can

Daniel G. Moran  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Major Henry S. Sterling  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo. Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Geo. Naud.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Missouri

*Saint Louis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of

## Abstract

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. C. Jones, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion, is fine feet  
fine & 6 inches high.

high. Henry I. Stierlin  
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFF

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Saint

Regiment of *Quincy* ..... Volunteers. on

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

2224

*Moran John*

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027498	26
2	8027359	27
3	8044495	28
4	8030344	29
5	8030391	30
6	16853681	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1st* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Moran*  
*John*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for S. M.*  
*Bayles 1st enrollment 2 Cong.*  
*Dist. 6 Sub Dist. Coronado*  
*Township*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*

1 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Haden  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 21, 1864

**Deserted:**

When July 22, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Moran

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from R. M. July  
21/64. Discharged at St. Louis,  
Mo. July 22/64.

Name not born on sub. rolls  
of Co.

Book mark:

Ramsey

1 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sanitary Report No. 11, July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Britain, Ireland.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Taccon*

When enlisted *July 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes  *hazel* ; hair  *brown*

Complexion  *fair* ; height  *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in  *July 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in  *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$  *25-100* ; due \$  *75-100*

Where credited  *2 Com. Dist. 6 Sub Dist. 2*

Company to which assigned  *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$  *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  *100*

Remarks:  *sent in by M. Baylis*

Book mark:



*Mc* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John - Kerue*  
Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*October 10th*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland, St. Patrick*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Subst. mustered in for 3 months 1864. 2nd Subst. mustered in for 3 months 1864. 3rd Subst. mustered in for 3 months 1864.*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027498

1891\*

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] No.

*M. 1 Cav. Mo.*

*John Moran*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't *1st Cav. Mo.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *July 14*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland, Brit. Britain*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25*-100; due \$ *75*-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

*Substitute for Samuel*

*M. Bayles Res. 6th*

*Sub. Dist. 2d Cong. Dist.*

*Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hankins*

*Moran, John*

, Co. *E*,

1st. Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Moran desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness:  
J. J. Fisher John Moran

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Moran  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel M. Bayles

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

S. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Can.  
By

Capt. H. C. Wright.

S. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

As. Carondelet Tp.  
6<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl.  
Dist Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Moran* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel M. Bayles*, Esq. of *Carondelet Town-ship, 6<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel M. Bayles* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Vought*  
*Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*John Moran*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel M. Bayles*

*Enlisted & liable to be*, drafted in *6<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.* under the Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Henry C. Vought*

Capt. Provost Marshal.

*Dr. Dis. Mo.**S. J. [Signature]*

Commissioner of Board.

*[Signature]*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. J. 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vol. at  
 St. Louis this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Moran desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:  
W. J. Fisher John Moran

No.         
John Moran  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Samuel M. Bayles  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By  
Cap. H. C. Wright  
S. D. Morse Com.  
Wm. Tausig Surg.  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Res. Carondelet Tp.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl  
Dist. Mo.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I,

*John Moran*

born in the State

of

*Ireland*

aged

*27*

years, and by

occupation a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel M. Bayles*

Esq., of

*Carondelet Town-*

*ship 6<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

*14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1864

and having thus agreed with said

*Samuel M. Bayles*

DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

*14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

this

*14<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Vaughn*

*Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Mo.*

*John Moran*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Samuel M. Bayles*

*Enrolled & liable to be*

drafted in

*6<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.*

*under the Act & Amendments of* 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*

inches high.

*Henry C. Vaughn*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*L. Morris*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. T. Hamilton*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Mounted into the service of the U.S. in Co. F. 1st Regt. Heavy Mo. Art. at St. Louis, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 Henry C. Vaughn Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Approved W. B. Alexander*



2325  
Moran, Thomas

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027403	26
2	8027380	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Ch.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. A. Brown*

Appears with rank of *2<sup>d</sup>* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 1, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for James*

*W. A. Brown & Co. to*

*be drafted in & serve in*

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Brown*

MAR. 12

8027380

☆ 1891

One British ...  
700.

*16* Mo.

*Thomas Corcoran*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Ca.* Roll dated

*Gen. Post Dept. Mo., July 27, 1864.*

Where born *Illinois*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. & Ind. Dist. St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. for J. Calif. & R.*

*to R.*

*Name not taken up in muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Moran Thomas*

, Co. *C*,

1st. Reg't Mo. Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Moran, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

WITNESS:

Wm Scamell

his  
Moran  
mark

1 Cur  
Thomas Moran  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Coff  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864

BY

Capt C. D. Colman  
H McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF

Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
and delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1866, and having  
thus agreed with said James Coffey I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1866

thus agreed with said James C. [illegible] day of July  
to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup>  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
ticles of War.

Thomas <sup>his</sup> Moran  
Morse

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Coff Enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Paul, Mich St Louis Mo under act of Congress, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Carterman  
 Provost Marshal

Carter <sup>Provost Marshal</sup>  
 and  
 J. McDonald <sup>Commissioner of Board</sup>

Board of Enrollment of *Third* District of *Michigan*  
*Julian Bates* Surgeon of Board.

Approved

24/ *Exaucunay*  
*Col. Wm. A. C. P. M. C. for Mr.*  
*Col. Wm. A. C. P. M. C. for Mr.*  
*Col. Wm. A. C. P. M. C. for Mr.*

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Moran, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

WITNESS:

Wm. Leammell

his  
Thomas Moran  
mark.

Thomas Moran  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Coff

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

BY

Capt C D Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF

Missouri



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Moran, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES: Wm Semmell his Thomas Moran  
mark

Thomas Moran  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
James Coff  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
BY  
Capt C. D. Colman  
A. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment First Dist.  
OF  
Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*



*St Louis*

*Ireland*

aged

*Twenty three*

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a

*Bratman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*St Louis (18 Rich)*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186 *4* and having thus agreed with said *James Coff* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*July*

186

*Thomas X Moran*  
his mark

*Capt J. M. P. Rich*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Coff* enrolled & drafted in *St Louis (18 Rich)* under a. o. of *Rich* 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high

*C. H. Calhoun*  
Capt & Ind. No

*A. Mc Donald*

Commissioner of Board

*Julius Patis*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

*Rich*

District of

*Wisconsin*

*approved  
James Moran  
Capt. W. A. P. Rich  
St Louis*

*Mutual in the M. S. Service in Co. D. 185<sup>th</sup> Inf. Enlist. this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July at St Louis Mo  
not entitled to bounty*

*C. H. Calhoun  
Capt & Ind. No*

✓ 2226  
*Moran Thomas*

Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027528	26
2	8027603	27
3	8027123	28
4	8020573	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Moran

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst for S. N. Rappin  
3 N. 1 D. M.

Book mark .....

Mason

*Reg't 1 Line* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Moran*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Line*. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug 12*, 1864

Where born *Great Britain*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong. Dist 2 Sub Dist*

*1 Ward St. Louis Mo. Sub*

*for H. Kesseler back C. & L. to E.*

Book mark:

*W* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Moran*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Aug 14, 1864.*

Where born *St Britain*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *A" Cong. &" Sub-Dist. &*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X / Ward, St Louis, Mo.*

*Sub. for Henry Breitenbach*  
*E & L to D*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Morgan  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., July 28, 1864.*

Where born *Orlando Ky. Co.*

Aged *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *St. Enlist. Sub. for Sylvester*

*J. Capin, Rec. 3d Ward. St. L. O.*

*2d Congl. Dist.*

*Name not taken up on muster*

Book mark: *rules at Regt.*

*Moran Thomas*

, Co. *D*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Moran desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-five years and ~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNESSES:  
G. T. Morris li Thomas X Moran  
CLK mark

1 Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Moran.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Sylvester V. Papin

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright

L. D. Morse Capt & Pro Marshal  
Genl.

Wm Tausig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Res. 3<sup>d</sup> Md. St. Louis  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub-Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Dist  
Mo.

Approved

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

E. B. Anderson  
Col. U.S. Army & a M. Luc from  
Yap's City Sir money

John E. Smith to W. B. Smith

this 28<sup>th</sup> day of

## UNIFORM

Apr & May 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist dlo

Thomas <sup>his</sup> ~~X~~ Moran  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in according him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sylvester V. Pafin Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> L. D. Co. Saint Louis Mo under act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Carl C. Provost Marshal.

A. R. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of <sup>10</sup>2 Dist. of Missouri

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Moran ~ desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years and ~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:  
G. L. Morris Thomas Moran  
AB mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Moran

Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1 mo.

As Substitute for

Sylvester J. Papius

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright  
L. D. Morse 1st Lt 2nd Reg

Wm. Gausling

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Keokuk 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Coy Dist  
Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Paul Harris*

I, *Thomas Moran* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Sylvester V. Papin* Esq., of *3rd Ward, St. Louis, Mo.* *at & Co of St Louis State of Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Sylvester V. Papin* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *July*, 1864.

BEFORE

*St Louis Mo*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt and Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo.*  
*Thomas Moran*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Sylvester V. Papin*. *Smelled and liable to be*, drafted in *1st S. V. St Louis City Mo.* *under act & amendments of*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John P. Harris*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

Attached with The St. Louis Service at St Louis Mo. July 28th 1864 in C. P. 1st Mo. County. was  
 sworn to & accepted by  
 Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist. Mo.

2227

Morris William

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Morris William	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Morris William*

Co. A & C, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Bygle*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Morris</i>	28 <i>William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *3229*  
*Morris, Charles*

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026883	26
2	8046430	27
3	8046493	28
4	8030327	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

1 Cav. Mo.

James Harris  
1st, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1864

Deserted:

When March 29, 1864

Where New Madrid, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Volunteered for service

Book mark



111

1 Cav.

Mo.

*A. James Morris*

*1st*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Mar 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*\*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged March 28*  
*1864 at New Madrid, Mo.*

*Name not borne on sub rolls*  
*of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

111

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morris

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo.\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

111

211. 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Morris

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

New Madrid Mo. Feb 15, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ind.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Madrid Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in New Madrid Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2230

*Morris, George*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8048022	26
2	8048110	27
3	8048215	28
4	8048340	29
5	8030280	30
6	3249-a-1885	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3249-a-280-(813) 85

See also

M 1 Cav. Mo.

George Morris

Cor. N. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3249-A-1885

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

June 12, 1885

"Entered G. H. Springfield,  
Mo., Feb. 8, 1863, with disability  
and returned to duty March  
28, 1863, and is considered  
as a deserter from that  
date"

Falley

*W* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hines*

*1st*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 26*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *April*, 186*4*

Where *Springfield Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Hines*

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Morris  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted April 1863.

Name not borne on Co info.  
roll

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark 3249 A. H. O. E. B. 1885

May 4 1863

711 1621 Mo.

George Morris

Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 1/63

Book mark:

Lardiz



In 1 Cav. Mo.

George Morris  
Re, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Fairbourn, Ark.

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Springfield, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

211

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Morris

Pr. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 10, 1863

Where

Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period

3

years \*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Muster age not given in rolls)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

3249 A. H. A. E. B.

MAR. 14

8048022

#16814

1885. May 4/85. 413.

2231

✓  
*Morris Green*Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8043416	26
2	8043518	27
3	8043641	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:✓  
See also

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Green Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at  
Lainsville Ky  
Feby 22, 1863 of  
pistol shot  
wounds received  
there*

*Name not borne on Co. M/S roll*

Book mark:

*T. E. Porter*

*1* Cav. Mo.

*John W. Porter*

*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky since*  
*Feb 1, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Green Morris

Prof, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into  
service of the U.S.  
by Capt L. D. Watkins  
U.S.A

(Enrolled Dec 13/62 Lex-  
ington Ky 3yr. Mfi & age  
not given on rolls)

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*Morris, Green*

*P. Co. F*

*1*

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R 100

Green Morris

Port Co "A" 1st Mo Co

Killed Kelly 22/63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan* 22<sup>d</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
It appears from the *Rolls* on file in this Office, that  
*Green Morris* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *H*, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Mo* *Co*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "*H*", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *March & April*, 1863, he is reported  
 A Private. "*Died at Louisville Ky Feb*  
 22<sup>d</sup> 1863 of pistol shot wound received there."

*Chas. Beck*  
Adj. Genl

*3rd Regt*

2232

*Morris, William*

Co. *K* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1619	25	8037462
2	805-1711	27	8037564
3	805-1810	28	8037667
4	805-1894	29	8037772
5	805-1976	30	8037871
6	805-2060	31	8037969
7	805-2141	32	
8	805-2218	33	
9	805-2295	34	
10	805-2373	35	
11	805-2451	36	
12	805-2521	37	
13	805-2591	38	
14	805-2661	39	
15	805-2725	40	
16	805-2796	41	
17	805-2867	42	
18	805-2940	43	
19	8028018	44	
20	805-2938	45	
21	805-3007	46	
22	805-3050	47	
23	805-3102	48	
24	805-3170	49	
25	8028376	50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

2nd Reg't, Co, 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

1st Dec 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1st Dec 1864, 1864.

Last paid to 1st Dec 1864, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1st Dec 1864, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Returned to service

1st Dec 1864

1st Dec 1864

1st Dec 1864

1st Dec 1864

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William McGarr*  
Buster, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* 100 for *Stable & Saddle*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris*

*Engin.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*James H. [unclear]*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd & 4th Reg't*

*Present, due Feb. 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Dist. Veteran*  
*County, Ind. 3rd*

Book mark:



1 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Harris

Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst Veteran  
Discharged Oct 31 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Costrell

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Morris

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 73

1864.\*

Where

New Madrid Mo.

Period

9

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received 1st &  
2nd installment, of  
veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(256r)

Winapp

Copyist.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris.  
Po'b., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 23, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment  
of Veteran bounty due \$50.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

JR Funk.

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Morris  
Po'b., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of re-enlistment

as Veteran Feb'y 28/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. L. ...

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris.

Bob, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 23, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment  
of Kleran bounty due \$50.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funn

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris

Rob

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd Feb 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*

*Veteran Feb 23-1864*

*Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*

*M.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris,*  
*Pvt.*, Co, *K.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Feby. 29,* 186*4.*

When enlisted *Feb. 23,* 186*4.*

When mustered in *Feby 29,* 186*4.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* *100*

Company to which assigned — *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustern to*  
*take effect from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34<sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under provisions of G. O.  
No. 12, Nov. 1863.

Book mark:

Leaster

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Morris  
Pvt., Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 186 7

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.\*

Where Marshall Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. A.

M. 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Morris

Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Lusk

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris

Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> (August), 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Lunt.

M.      **1 Cav.**      Mo.

William Morris  
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Ed June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Funt

*M* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*e. H.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William Morris*

*Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William Mottis*

*Pris*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When *Jan. 1*  
Where *Jefferson Barracks*

Period *3* years.\*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

Copyright



*c M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Morris*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(855c)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. 1000 Mo.

William Morris  
Pr., Co. K, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Philip, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4.1. 1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Curtis*  
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

911. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William + Marie

Prov., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

111 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Morris

Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



911. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morris

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Morris

Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not given in rolls)

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipson

*Morris, William*

, Co. *K*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. William Morris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 23 day of February 1864

Witness:

J. W. W. Johnson

William Morris  
private

No. 24

William Morris  
Re-enlisted new private  
Volunteered at February 28 1864

By Jas W. Johnson  
Lieut. 1st Regiment of Cav. Me. hols.  
Veteran

Re enlistment; last served in Company K  
1st Reg't of Cav. Me. hols.  
Discharged February 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, of is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*New Madrid*

I, *William Morris*

born in *Clark County*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

aged *18* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186*4*

*Enlistment* volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Morris* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clinton, Mo.*  
this *29* day of *July* 186*4*  
Before me *Wm. H. Thompson* *Justice of the Peace*  
*Clark Co. Mo.* *William Morris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Morris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*John A. Bennett, Secy*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Can Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of Enlistment in Company 1st Regt Mo Cavalry 10th on the 29 day of February 1864*

*Carroll P. Smith*

*W. H. Thompson*



2233

Harrison John I.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053782	26
2	8053877	27
3	8053974	28
4	8054070	29
5	8054172	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Harrison*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital  
at St. Louis death  
published in Pitt Post  
death Paper Post*

*Name not borne on Co. Roll*

Book mark:

*H. E. Tarkenton*



*No.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Merriam.*  
*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R. F. Evans*

110

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Morrison*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dead*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*Stiller*

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Morrison

Pvt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dead.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Harrison*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

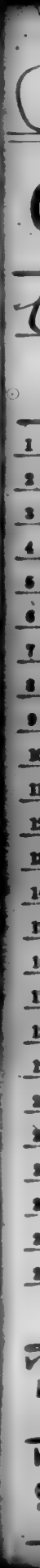
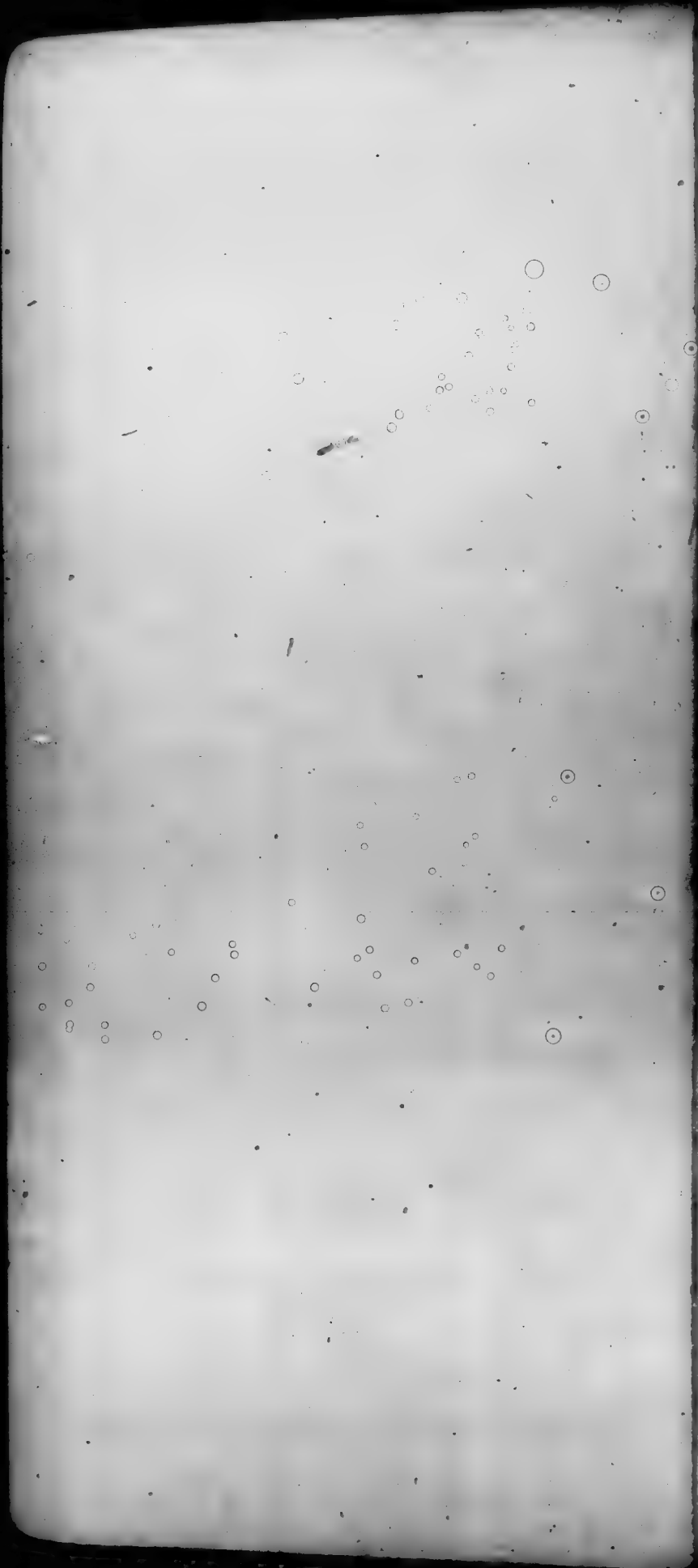
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital at Jefferson City.*

*(Enrolled Sept 6/61 Benton Barracks 3 yrs. M & age not given on rolls)*

Book mark:

*H. C. Barber*



2234

*Harrison, Thomas*

Co *M.* 1 Missouri Cav.

*and reports herein.*

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057302	26	
2	8057402	27	
3	8057473	28	
4	8057570	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Mo*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Harrison*

*Co. M* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *77* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for arms received*

*under S.O. No 101 H. S. G. S. 1. Paid \$ 8.00*

*Vet Co. Co. was Ret from service to Feb*

*25-65. Then Capt to Aug 1-65 when*

*reduced to ranks per S.O. No 94. Held*

*Rank 1 Mo Cav Aug 1-65*

Book mark:

*Hart*

No 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Morrison

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*Mo*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *See 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt in P.O.  
No 2 dated Nov 2nd 1 Gen Mo  
Roll Feb 25-65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bar*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Morrison*

*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *See*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept. Capt d.o. ch 2 d. ch*  
*Feb 25-65: Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equip April 29-65 till May*  
*8-64. Vet Val 3 & 4 install bondy due*  
*See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. (See)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bank*

2235

+  
Mrs. WilliamCo *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	802684-0	26
2	802684-6	27
3	802684-5	28
4	8044122	29
5	8044235	30
6	8044341	31
7	804444-7	32
8	8028700	33
9	80444-68	34
10	8044672	35
11	8044773	36
12	8044877	37
13	8044972	38
14	8044-07	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morse*

*Rein.*, Co, *56*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *70* <sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*Rev. Salv.*</sup> *11* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *160* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Recruit "F" One*

*lv. spurs & straps,*

*One Car. ink box*

*54 etc.*

Book mark:

*Silva*

W. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morse

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fourth Inst  
Bounty Due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Morris

Rice, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fourth Inst.  
County dues.

Book mark:

724

1 Cav.

Mo.

William More

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third inst  
bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morris*

*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third inst. Coun-*  
*-ty due \$40.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter*



*Mr.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Moss*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*3<sup>d</sup> inst bounty due*

Book mark:

*Ranney*

*M.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morris*

*B.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*B. M. Elliott*  
Copyright.

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morse*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Mors

Pl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo**

*William Mori*

*Priv*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 18

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Installment Boun*

*\$40. due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsay*

Mo. 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Moore

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Installment of Bounty  
\$40. due.

Book mark:

211. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Ware

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo, Feb 13, 1864.

Where born

Age 21 yrs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt. Dist. Mo. Sent to Co. at Schofield Barracks

Book mark:

*K* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hays*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born

Age *21* yrs; occupation

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Long. Dist.*

Book mark:



211. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Mors

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 5, 1864.

Where born .....

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted Feb 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted to La Fayette  
Co Mo.

Book mark:.....

Forrest

*Mors, William*

, Co. *F*, **1st**, Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Moss desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5th day of February 1864.  
Witness Alfred Brennan

Laffayette Co. Mo.

No. 23 1 Cur  
William Moss  
Resident of St. Louis, Mo.  
5th 1864.  
By Lieut. Scullinon  
Co. F. 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*a Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *William Moss* born in *St. Louis, Mo.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty-one* years,

and by occupation *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *5th* day of *February* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Moss*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *5th* day of *February* 1864.

Witness my hand and seal of office this *5th* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE *Col. Coleman*

*Capit. Roman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jefferson Davis*

*Surgeon B. D. Crumley*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moss*,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet

*five* inches high.

*John Cullum*

*Regiment of Mo. Cal. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F, 1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

the *5th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Missouri*

Approved

*Col. Coleman*

*Capit. Roman*

*Col. Moss*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

2236

Morse William

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2237

*Morton, Samuel C.*  
Co. *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8000-692	26
2	8000-406	27
3	8000-480	28
4	8000-070	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel B. Carter*

*1st* Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick for 10 days*  
*Discharged 10/1/62*

Book mark:

1 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Colman  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield  
from June 1st

Book mark:



*111* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel G. Colver*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Oct 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to J. W. Nichols*  
*for his services since*  
*since June 1st*

Book mark:

*91* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Norton*  
*1st*, Co, *1st*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Little Rock Ark Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 17*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* *100*; due \$ *240* *100*

Remarks: *Permit Cash*

*Due for Memphis Tenn*  
*since June 7 64*

*No Discript Roll given*  
*in Va Exchange*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 14

8055570

1891

For the purpose of the  
the following is a summary  
of the work done by the  
committee of the  
Board of Directors.

✓ 2238  
Mulch Henry

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053216	26
2	8053564	27
3	8053413	28
4	8053446	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Mulch*

*Pat. Co.* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appear on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *55<sup>03</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Ord.  
retained per G O No 101  
CSWD Coll. Rev 800  
Det Co 9*

Book mark:

*Knapf*

In 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Knick

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Co. - 5th  
Missouri Cavalry

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

31 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benny Mulock  
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Retired

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Mulch*

*Sec*

K 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 2*

1864.

Where

*Little Rock Ark*

Period

*3*

years.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Net Vol 3rd installment*

*of county due by due for use &*

*risk of own horse & equipments*

*from Jan 2nd to March 2. 1864*

*See 7th Mo. Cav. (Sv)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Thompson*

(256c)

Copyright.



2239

+  
*Mixell, Christian*  
 Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers her  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	803110-4	25
2	8031248	27
3	8031343	28
4	8031449	29
5	8031537	30
6	8031624	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*16*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christine - H. W.*

*1st* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not borne on sub rolls  
of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoylenger*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William - Miller*

*24*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *William Miller*

*Large 1000 of 1000*

1891

MAR. 13

8031537

1891\*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*

*101*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on duty at  
St. Louis, he present for  
pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Smith*

No 1 Cav. Mo.

Christian Muller

2, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H.  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*-16* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Christian Miller*  
*Ph. Co. A* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Jefferson Brackshp. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

---

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

---

*Keokuk*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Age not given on rolls.)*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hoybarger*



*Müller, Christian*

*G.*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 1860  
M. 506  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of 1-53

Christian Müller  
Private Co. A  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Reg't of Cavalry

Dept. Gen'l. Office

Approved for discharge  
Sept 11

Wm. Miller

Private

Wm. D. Miller

At the Dept of the Miss.

St. Louis, Mo. 10/12

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Genl. Hallack

J. Thos. Greary

A. A. S.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1860

July 4, 1860  
C. A. S. R. S.

Hea. Qu. Am. Div. Mo.  
Jefferson City, Mo. 11. 1860

Respectfully forwarded.  
discharge recommended.  
It is considered that this  
is not a case admitting of  
a Pension

J. E. Fetter

Borg, Genl.

Aug 10

NOTES  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COMPARED WITH

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Christian Mueller* a *Private* of Captain *Henry S. Stierlin's* Company, (A) of the *First Missouri Cavalry* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Captain Henry S. Stierlin* of the *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* at *St. Louis Missouri* on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years, he was born in *Quellburg* in the State of *Pussia* is *thirty three* years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Baker*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult & return on Form 12, p. 909, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Private Christian Mueller* was injured by falling with his horse the horse falling on his head, this occurred on or about the 22nd of November 1861 near *Blackwater Creek* in *Johnson County Missouri*.  
 on account of exposure to inclement weather contracted the disease.

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*  
 DATE: *June 8th 1862*

*Henry S. Stierlin Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christian Mueller* a *Private* of Captain *Henry S. Stierlin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 315, and directions on Form 12, p. 909, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Disorders the result of inflammation & ulceration of the Tympanum, caused by exposure while in the service. It will disable him one fourth*

*Wm. H. Jackson*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Fourth* day of *July* 1862, at *St. Louis Missouri*  
*Chas. D. Bangs Major*  
*1st Mo. Caly* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

2240

+

*Mueller Jacob*

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>803 1153</i>	26
2	<i>803 1247</i>	27
3	<i>803 1295</i>	28
4	<i>803 1401</i>	29
5	<i>803 1489</i>	30
6	<i>803 1576</i>	31
7	<i>803 1663</i>	32
8	<i>803 1755</i>	33
9	<i>803 1849</i>	34
10	<i>803 1940</i>	35
11	<i>803 2029</i>	36
12	<i>803 2124</i>	37
13	<i>803 2220</i>	38
14	<i>803 2317</i>	39
15	<i>803 2411</i>	40
16	<i>803 2503</i>	41
17	<i>803 2598</i>	42
18	<i>803 2690</i>	43
19	<i>803 2795</i>	44
20	<i>803 2903</i>	45
21	<i>802 9824</i>	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob Mueller*  
*Corp*; Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 51* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Nov 1/61.*  
*Discharged by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

*Age 31 yrs.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob Miller*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

710 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Mueller

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



7th | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Muller,  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A W Allen

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. Miller*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Mueller*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as Allen*

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Mueller*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Parkins*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Private M. H. H.*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*16*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Reet Muller*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mo. 1 bar* **Mo.**

*Pauck Mueller*

*Supt*, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Atroc Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Must Muster*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. T. T.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul Muller*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sgt Mueller*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Holter*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Hamilton  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Smith

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1<sup>2</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't Missouri, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Reg't, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank - Smith

711, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in draft  
list, but present for  
10

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*16* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Miller*  
*Apple*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *12 Equated to Corporal*  
*Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1861. Pay due as*  
*Corporal since the 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*December 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos - Russell

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*16* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Regt - 1st*

*Regt 4* 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date            *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(3610)

*Huberger*

Copyist.

+ 3241 Johann, Johannes  
 Mueller, John  
 Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Sergeant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 1151	26
2	503 1245	27
3	503 1293	28
4	503 1399	29
5	503 1487	30
6	503 1574	31
7	503 1661	32
8	503 1753	33
9	503 1846	34
10	503 1937	35
11	503 2027	36
12	503 2122	37
13	503 2217	38
14	503 2313	39
15	503 2407	40
16	503 2499	41
17	503 2594	42
18	503 2686	43
19	503 2791	44
20	503 2898	45
21	802 9820	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Muller  
Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37<sup>38</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp't Nov 1/61.

Promoted to Serg't Nov. 1/62.

Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of service

(Age 32 yrs.)

Book mark:

Harris

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Muller*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Mueller*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Allen*

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Mueller*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Allen*



*C. H.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Mueller*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*U. W. Allen*

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Pierre Mueller

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Mueller*

*Sgt.* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Mueller*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. H. H.*

No. 1. 400 | Mo.

Peter Mueller

Sgt, Co. A, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of Slave Organization  
for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter Mueller

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Mueller*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mo*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Mueller*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec'r*, 1861,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Rank of Corporal Nov'r 1861 by Order Ball Court*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben Mueller  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & October, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



61 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. - Mueller -  
1st Lt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Miller*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186/.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

161 1 Cav. Mo.

X. H. H. - H. H. H.

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 8, 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on duty of muster,  
but present for Regt.

X - Name appears in column  
of Present as Christian H. H. H.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

16 | 1 Cav. Mo.

John - Muller  
1st Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1861 by order  
as Corporal since the  
10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayden

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Miller  
2d, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Husted

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 1 Cav. Mo.

*Shuman - Hunter*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

(3412)

*Hoytberger*

Copy.

+ 224 Robert H. V.  
Mueller Robert H. V.

Co Q, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	803 1152	26
2	803 1246	27
3	803 1342	28
4	803 1448	29
5	803 1536	30
6	803 1623	31
7	803 1712	32
8	803 1805	33
9	803 1898	34
10	803 1990	35
11	803 2083	36
12	803 2178	37
13	803 2274	38
14	803 2370	39
15	803 2463	40
16	803 2554	41
17	803 2646	42
18	803 2738	43
19	803 2843	44
20	803 2951	45
21	802 9880	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

★  
See also



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. N. Mueller  
Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

(Age 26 yrs)

Book mark:

Harris

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. W. Mueller

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

As Allen

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. W. Mueller

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. M. Muller*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Allen*

311

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. Weller

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Robert W. Weller

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert M. W. ...  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Allen

3 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert W. W. Mueller

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mo* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert W V Mueller*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Robert M. Mueller*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*116*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert H. V. Mueller*

*Rt.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*Mo* *1. bar* | **Mo.**

*Reed M. Mueller*  
*Det, Co. A, 1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of War Organization*  
for *Value April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

16 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Mueller

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. P. Mueller  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Muller*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo 1 Co. Mo.

Robert M. Mueller  
Pl. Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert M. Miller

2d, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*John C. Smith*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Smith*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 / .\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Muller

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Miller*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *1<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hyman*

*16* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Robert W. Henderson*  
Co. A 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bracketsville Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*R. P. Roddie*  
Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Hoyden*

2243

Muir John

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Muir	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Desk Mark:

See also

2244

*Mugavin John*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049037	25
2	5049195	27
3	5049274	28
4	5049359	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

*Mc*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Morgan*

*Cor.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 7, 1865*; drawn since \$ *115* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Reck Co B. reappointed Sept*  
*on reorganization and consolidation Feb*  
*28/65 reduced to the rank of 1st Lieut.*

Book mark:



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Morgan  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Co, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Bean

1 Cav. Mo.

J. H. Niagara  
Cpt, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks fgt Co. B. 1 Mo. Cav. since last  
land Affid. fgt Co. B. 1 Mo. Cav. on  
consolidation of regt Feb 22/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

2245

+

*Miss John*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040376	26
2	8040454	27
3	8040532	28
4	8040609	29
5	8040704	30
6	8040780	31
7	8040872	32
8	8040971	33
9	8041071	34
10	8041166	35
11	8041261	36
12	8041347	37
13	8041471	38
14	8050239	39
15	8030841	40
16	32858906	41
17	36635610	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Al*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Muir*

*Plt*, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**      **Returns**      as follows:

*Oct. & Nov 1862 - On duty - Teamster.*  
*Dec. 1862 - On duty - Co. Teamster.*

**Book mark**

*Conrad*

*C* | *1* **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Miller*

*S*, Co. *5*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Raytown, Scotland*

Occupation *Coal digger*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Co. 5, 13th Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Miller*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | 1 Car. Mo.

John<sup>+</sup> Meir

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on -

List of  
Deserters, Straggles<sup>nd</sup>  
furloughed men of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car. received and  
forwarded from Springfield  
Ills. fr. July 21 to Sept 4/63

Dated Springfield Ills  
Sept 10. 1863

Received - July 21. '63  
Sent forward - July 21. '63  
Where to - Regiment

Remarks - Reported a deserter.

Filed with Meir name  
Meir not born in rolls  
of Co

Book Mark:

Murray

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Miller

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 1, 1864

**Deserted:**

When June 19, 1863

Where Fallowville

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Known Deserter

1 Captain Cardine Col 4th  
1 Lieutenant Ristol Col 4th  
1 Lieutenant Riddle, 2nd Reg't  
1 Horse Battery. 1st Reg't  
Horse, 1st Reg't 4th

**Book mark**



1 Cav.

Mo.

*But*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*5* \*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years. \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discontinued at roll call  
June 2, 1865*

*Name not borne on sub rolls  
of Co.*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .\*

Where ... \*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$...100 for...

Due Gov't \$...100 for...

Valuation of horse, ...\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 186-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Sp. Branch*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

111 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Meier

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Muer*

*Pl*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



111

1 Cav. Mo.

John Muir

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Muer*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

M 1 Cav. Mo.

John Muer  
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Muer*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

111

1 Cav. Mo.

John Muir

Pt. C. E. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk's Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated on rolls.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

--	--	--

*John Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E* / Reg't *Mo.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

John Innes

1 Mrs Inf

Mar. 1844 This paper was formerly  
published at the Illinois State  
P.O. in the State of Illinois, in  
the year 1844.

FORM

No.

ABSTRACT

B. Sept. 1843

W. A. Drant, 480

95

Paid Sept 5. 1843

Andrew Stanton 10.00

Quinton Collins 10.00

Frank J. L. Ellis 10.00

Joseph Chess - 10.00

40.00

Paid Sept

The United States,

To *H. A. Framby*  
*Special Agent*

DR.

1863

*July 18*

For the apprehension and delivery of

*John Muer*  
*Private Co. B 1st Mo. Infy*

A Deserter from the military service of the United States, reward authorized by law.....

*5 00*

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement)....

*5 00*

I certify, That

day delivered to me at this place

*H. A. Framby*  
*John Muer*  
*1st Mo. Infy*

has apprehended and this

*Private Co. B*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

DATE:

*Springfield Ills*  
*September 4th 1863*

*Isaac Keys*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Ills*

RECEIVED at

from

*Springfield Ills*, this *5th* day of *September*, 1863,  
from *Capt James Campbell A. S. M.*, United States Army,  
*Five* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*H. A. Framby*

COUNTY, ss.

Personally appeared before me, a

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was impossible to obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated. The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses incurred, showing when, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.



2246

*Muldrow John*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8040873</i>	26
2	<i>8040972</i>	27
3	<i>8041072</i>	28
4	<i>8041167</i>	29
5	<i>8041262</i>	30
6	<i>8041348</i>	31
7	<i>8041440</i>	32
8	<i>8041558</i>	33
9	<i>8030247</i>	34
10	<i>R.P. 464.122</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 464.122.*

See also *Muldrow, Samuel, 149*  
*See also*

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Muldoon

, Co. 8, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 4624122

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington Dec. 14, 1896.

This man deserted July 7, 1863,

from this organization and enlisted Feb.

12, 1865, under the name

Samuel Muldrow

in Co. K, 149 Reg't Ill. Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

A. G. N.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1864

Deserted:

When July 7, 1864

Where Prairie Bluffs

Arrested:

When , 1864

Where

Remarks: Found by deserters

1 rifle, 1 pistol, 1 col. coat

1 Sabre belt & plate

1 Sabre scabbard, 2 canteens

bridles, 1 watering bottle

2 Curry Combs, 1 Hairbrush & 1 comb

(over)

Book mark

MAR. 13

8030247

1891

2 Horse brushes,  
2ariat ropes + 1 Pines,  
1 Noose bag,  
1 Saddle blanket,  
1 Surcingel  
1 Pair Spurs + straps  
1 Pistol Belt Holster  
Value \$29.24

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..., 186 .\*

Where ... \*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$...<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't \$...<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, ...\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted July 1865  
in the ... near  
Glenfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered July 20/62. Mustered -  
period for which muster & age not  
given in rolls)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Allen*  
.....  
*Allen*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186*2* .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Wilson*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Muldoon*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Waverburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Regt 464.122.*

*Burrham*

2247

Mullan Grogan

Co. K.C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2248

7  
Hollen, Daniel  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055789	25
2	8055870	27
3	8055956	28
4	8056037	29
5	8056117	30
6	8056192	31
7	8056269	32
8	8056346	33
9	8056437	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

1 Cav. Mo.

                    , Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where San Antonio \*

Period            years.\*

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$            100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$            100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Never been paid for  
at Helena 10/1/62

Name not borne on sub. rolls of Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1862.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*since July 1, 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



M

1 Cav

Mo.

Daniel Mullen

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Daniel

Mullen left this Command on the 15<sup>th</sup> July 1862, and has not been heard from since. It is apprehended that he has been taken prisoner by some of the Guerrilla Bands in this vicinity, but nothing

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8056269

1891\*

*definite can be ascertained*

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Mellon

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Bunkerhill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. M.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Mullon

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Muller

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*M* *1 Cav.* *Mo.*

*David + Michael*  
*Pat*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Nov + Dec* Company Muster Roll, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Penning*

Copyright

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Menden*

*Regt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Jennings*

Copyright

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Mullen*

*Pvt*, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Danks Mo*, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156) *J. Mullen*

Copyist.



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Mullen*  
Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barks Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(Title)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

2249

Mullen George W.

Co K & C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mullin	28 George W.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2250

*Mullen James A.*

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>802 6702</i>	26
2	<i>805 6846</i>	27
3	<i>805 6921</i>	28
4	<i>805 6993</i>	29
5	<i>805 7067</i>	30
6	<i>805 7143</i>	31
7	<i>805 7223</i>	32
8	<i>805 7283</i>	33
9	<i>803 0413</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 Cav. Mo.

James A Mullin

Ordn, Co. M 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Nov 19, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where New Madrid Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1 Colts & 1 Starrs Pistol  
1 Sabre 1 Cap Pouch & Hol-  
ster Sabre Belt & Plate &  
1 pair Spurs & Straps.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

M | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James A Mullin

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at New Madrid  
Mo the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864  
Name not borne in sub. rolls of Co

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

SBart

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Mullen  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1863

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrest at  
Post Guard House  
at New Madrid  
Mo

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

*M* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*James Mullen*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J H Stewart*

M 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Mullen  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart



M 1 Cav. Mo.

James Meulen  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$25 Bounty  
when mustered the  
rest remaining due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

*M* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*James Mullen*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x*  
*In Col Names Pres name appears*  
*as James Mullen*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Mullen*  
*Pl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the Co as*  
*a rec't. July 1/63 and*  
*has drawn no pay from*  
*the U.S., but has*  
*drawn <sup>Bounty</sup> \$25.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Stewart*

*Mo* | *1* | *Co* | **Mo.**

*Janner, A. Mullen*  
*Co*, Co., , Reg't Missouri *Co*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mullen James A

P, Co. M, '1 Reg't Mo Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

New Madrid Mo  
June 1st. 1864

Permit Quintana  
Capt Comdg Post

Formulate charges and specifications  
against Private Jas A. Williams Co "M"  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. & request an order  
to send him to St. Louis for trial

Recd at St. Louis June 1st 1864

Wood County Post from Headed Mo.,  
June 14th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
charges and specifications against James  
A. Muller. Principal Geo. W. Smith & Company  
Mo. Co.

We request an order to forward him  
to Smith Lewis for trial

I have the honor, Sir,  
to be, your most Respectfully  
Valentine Smith  
Capt. Henry Post

Please have the  
order made and  
forwarded to the witness,  
Eaton

James A. Muller

NAMES.

REMARKS.

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Myrtle Receipt  
for James A. Mullen  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding

Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of



This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Ninth Street Prison, the 28  
day of June 1864, from Geo Van Zant  
Sent forward from New Madrid Mo on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1864, by order of P.M. Genl.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Jas. A. Mullen      C. M. & B. Mo Car

Same Report  
Capt 10 Kansas Vols  
and 19 Prison

Make a case  
Rich

Jut Court Martial Room.

St Louis June 28<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Colonel,

Will you please commit the Prisoner  
Pri. James A Mullen Co M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav. Vols. who has just been sent  
before this Court from New Madrid,  
for trial on charge of Larceny and  
drunkenness on duty to Myrtle  
Street Prison

I have the Honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant,

George H. Crocker  
Lieut & Judge Advocate

Colonel J P Sanderson

Poo War Civil

Dept of the West

No 124  
Letter. H D Bacon  
B enclosing one from J. Muller  
J. H. Oct. 11. 1863

---

Requesting all work included a form  
of J. Muller's application for 2<sup>nd</sup> renewal

---

2. Mr. Sgt. Fremont  
Hussars -

---

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

---

Office Ohio & Mississippi Rail Road Company.

Saint Louis,

Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>

1861

My dear Colonel:

The accompanying letter from James Mullen Eger speaks for itself as to his wants.

He is now Quarter Master's Sergeant in the Regiment of Cavalry into which he desires to secure the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant.

Mr. Parker, to whom he alludes in the letter is well acquainted with him & speaks in high terms of his intelligence & manliness.

I am favorably impressed with his appearance, & if you can help him secure the appointment he desires, I think you will be doing a worthy act, & I shall esteem it a personal favor to my self.

Sincerely,

H. O. Bacon

Col. J. C. North

&c &c.  
Jefferson City, Mo.

Headquarters Fremont Hussars

Camp Astor St Louis  
October 10th 81

Dear Sir

The kind manner in which you and my friend Mr Barlow have interested yourselves in my behalf prompts me to ask a favor from you. I wish to secure a position as second lieutenant in a cavalry regiment if possible in the Fremont Hussars. Knowing your willingness to serve me in any possible way I would ask of you to use your influence with General Sherman in obtaining this position for me.

I am confident that I will be capable of fulfilling the duties of such a position and that I will never by any fault of mine, cause you to regret having been instrumental in placing me in it.

Yours truly

James Mullen

To Mr S J Bacon

James A. Miller  
Priv. Co. 1st W. Cav. Vols.

Charge: Sarceny & Drunkenness  
on duty.

Myrtle.

Forwarded from New Madrid, Mo. for trial  
by Army Court Martial June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Received at New Madrid Mo.  
Execution of Sentence July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
25911

2251

*Mullen, John*

Co

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8027504</i>	25
2	<i>8030507</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M 1 Cav. Mo.

John Mullen

Priv., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for D.V. Pinney  
5 N. St. Louis

Book mark .....

Maddon

1 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *July 16*, 1864.

Where born *France*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *fireman*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for service*

*in service of the army*

*to be paid in 10 days*

*(10-11)*

Book mark: *Name not taken up on muster*

*rolls of Regt.*

MAR. 12

8027504

018910

2.000 774

*Mullen, John*

, Co. *M*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mullen desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15th day of July 1864

WITNESS:  
W Mullen John Mullen  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Mullen  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Saml G. Prines  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864  
By

Capt C. D. Coleman  
R. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of MO

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *John Muller* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *26* years, and by  
occupation a *Reverend* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Saml. L. Pinneo*, Esq., of *5th Ward St Louis*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *July*, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said *Saml. L. Pinneo*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *July*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *15th* day of *July* 1864  
BEFORE *CP Calverton*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar 2nd Dist of Mo.*

*John Muller*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Saml. L. Pinneo*  
*rolled & liable to be*, drafted in *5th ward City of St Louis under*  
*the act of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*CP Calverton*  
*Capt.* Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist of Mo*  
*A. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Mo*

Enlisted into the service of the United States in 60th 1st Regt Cav Mo Vol at St Louis Mo this 15th day of July 1864

CP Calverton  
Capt & Prov. Mar 2nd Dist of Mo

Approved  
CP Calverton  
Capt & Prov. Mar 2nd Dist of Mo

*Trapper*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *7*  
*John Mullen*  
Recruit of Company  
*A* Regiment of *Me. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Recon'd for dis'gr Aug 9/64.*

Quartermasters General's Office  
Barracks Barracks Barracks

Special Order

A Board of Inspection for the examination of  
of Rejected Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at  
the Post Hospital at 10 O'clock A.M. on the 10th inst.  
The Board will consist of - Col. P. Morrison U.S.A. Pres.  
2nd Lt. H. A. Rowles U.S.A., 2nd Lt. A. F. Manning U.S.A. & Surg. J. M. Martin U.S.A.

By order of

A. F. Manning  
Lt. & A. Adj.

P. Morrison Col. U.S.A.  
Sandy Desert.

Post Hospital (Barracks) Mo. Aug. 10th 1864.

The Board met pursuant to the above Order.

Present - Col. P. Morrison President - 2nd Lt. H. A. Rowles U.S.A.  
" 2nd Lt. A. F. Manning U.S.A. & Surg. J. M. Martin U.S.A.

John Hullen - Recruit 1st Mo. Cav'ty. was examined  
and after a careful examination he is in the opinion of  
the Board unfit for the Military Service of the United  
States, having Secondary Syphilis and Nervous  
Disability caused by exposure &c. therefore recommend  
him for a Discharge.

1101 1101  
Col H. A. Rowles

John Hullen  
Recruit  
1st Mo. Cav'ty.

Rec'd. Rec'd. Rec'd.  
from Barracks Barracks



Headquarters General Recruiting Dept  
Penton Barracks No. 1 Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special order  
No. 64

A Board of Inspection for the Examination  
of rejected Recruits is <sup>hereby</sup> ordered to convene at the Post  
Hospital at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.  
The Board will consist of - Col. P. Morrison W. S. A. President  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. D. Storke V. H. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. J. Manning V. H. C. Surg. J. M. Martens W. S. A.

By order of

A. J. Manning  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. A. Adj.

P. Morrison Col. W. S. A.  
Comd. Dept

Post Hospital Penton Barracks No. 10 Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Board met in pursuance to the above order  
present Col. P. Morrison President - 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. D. Storke V. H. C.  
" 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. J. Manning V. H. C. Surg. J. M. Martens W. S. A.

John Mullen Recruit 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt was examined  
after careful examination he is, in the opinion of the  
Board unfit for the United States Military Service -  
having secondary syphilis and nervous disability, caused  
by exposure &c, therefore recommending him for a discharge  
J. Morrison  
Col. P. S. Armistead

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Muller desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of July 1864

WITNESS:  
W. Waller John Muller  
mark

No.         
John Muller  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Saml L Pimes  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.  
By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
N McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *John Mullen* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *26* years, and by  
occupation a *Riverman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Saml. C. Pinneo*, Esq., of *St. Ward St. Louis*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Saml. C. Pinneo*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

BEFORE

*Capt. T. Prov. Marshal of Mo.*

*John Mullen*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Saml. C. Pinneo*,  
*und liable to be*, drafted in *St. Ward City of St. Louis*,  
*act & Amendments Mar 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, light* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*H. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav Mo Vol at St Louis Mo this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*

*Approved*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*St. Louis Mo*

+ 2252 Mich or Mike  
Hollen Michael

Co C 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herci

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035884	25
2	5035942	27
3	5036023	28
4	5036104	29
5	5036183	30
6	5036260	31
7	5036333	32
8	5036385	33
9	5036449	34
10	5036470	35
11	5036534	36
12	5036556	37
13	5036636	38
14	5036715	39
15	5036850	40
16	5036939	41
17	5037024	42
18	5037105	43
19	5029559	44
20	5027995	45
21	5037145	46
22	5037290	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Michael Higgins*

*H.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mon. 4 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the 1st  
Cav. but not mustered Jan.  
1864. Died in Gen Hosp. Little  
Rock Ark of Disease. Mar.  
23 1864. Final statements  
not sent.*

*Name not borne on Co m/s roll*

Book mark:

*Chell*

*S. J. Hall* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*S. J. Hall*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in Veteran  
Co. but not mustered  
back in Co.*

Book mark:

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Mullen,*  
*Pvt., Co, C,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of *above organization* Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., May 28*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned — *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Not-*  
*mustered. Dead.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Brown*  
Copied.



116 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard M. McKim  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 186 3; drawn since \$ 5 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse & equipments \$100.

Book mark: Read



*S. J. ...* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. ...*

*S. J. ...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. J. ...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*f*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Miller

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Mullin*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
Brownville Ark*

Book mark:

*S. V. Pick*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Mullen*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Beck*

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Mosler

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Beck

*St. Louis*

Mo.

*Wick Muller*

*Co. 6, 1* Reg't Missouri *Line*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Wick*

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. Munion  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Heine Minton*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal since Octbr 15, 1862*

Book mark:

*A. L. Rich*



10 1 Cav. | Mo.

Arch Hutton

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch Hutton  
Copyist.

*M* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Mich Mullen*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal since 15<sup>th</sup> Octr 62*

Book mark:

*A. V. Peck*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Mich. Moulton*

*Capt.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Peck*

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Mullen*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Mayre*

(258)

Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Mullen*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Mullen*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Mullen*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W W Sayre*  
Copyist.

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Mullen*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*Service by A. Q. No.*

*27. Hd Qrs 1st Leav-*  
*enworth's Jan. 21.*  
*1862*

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Mullen  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service R.O. No. 282  
Dec. 27, 61. Hd Qrs  
Ft. L.

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Mays

Copyist.



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Mullen  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Mc | 1 Car | Mo.

Michael<sup>+</sup> McMullen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Ar

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk's No, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, Arms &c \$100.00

Filed with Mullen, name Mc  
Mullen not borne <sup>sub.</sup> on rolls of Co.

(Age not given on rolls)

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Miller*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Accounted in the Nov*  
*Report but not received Jan*  
*1864 Died in Gen Hosp. Little*  
*Rock Ark of Disease. Mgr*  
*23 1864 Final statements*  
*not sent*

*Name not borne on Co m/s roll*

Book mark:

*Mullen, Michael*

*S. Co. C.*

*1*

Reg't *McCall*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Burial Records .....

Final Statements *1* .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

Furloughs .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Med. Certificates .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Furlough .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Med. Examination .....

Confinement .....

Misc. Information .....

Contracts .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects *1* .....

Personal Reports .....

Desertions .....

Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Duty .....

Transportation .....

Brade Michael Minton  
Co C 1<sup>st</sup> Mc Cavalry





Final Statement 1862

Michael Muller  
Pr. Co. Co. 1st Mo. Cav.  
Dubuque 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor. P. & L. Co. list



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Michael Mullen a Private  
of Captain M. McHone Company ( C ) of the First  
Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in  
The Kingdom State of Ireland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9  
inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, brun hair, and  
by occupation a Slater, was enrolled or enlisted at Jefferson Barracks  
St. Louis Mo, and mustered in service by Lieut Van Rensselaer at  
J. H. A. Mo on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
the Regiment, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of  
(state particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)  
service in Civil Hospital. Little Rock Arkansas on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
March 1864 of Paralysis

The said Michael Mullen was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Mitchell to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(~~having been mounted during the time~~) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 15 86 dollars.  
100  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 to the  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above - No Bounty has been paid.  
Bounty due \$100 Received as a det. Sec. but not mustered

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

E. A. Beland 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Surg in Chg. Civil Hospital Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

2253

Mullen, Michael

Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027515	26
2	8027595	27
3	8027115	28
4	8035149	29
5	8028163	30
6	8034761	31
7	8039870	32
8	8039973	33
9	8040077	34
10	8040169	35
11	8040256	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Miller

Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit Dec. 3

Absent sick at Genl. Hospital

Little Rock Ark., since Aug.

27/65. No discharge furnished.

Storage for Arms lost, now  
bag 1 Card sent \$1.90. Rec'd all furnished

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sn*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Miller*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

*Sm*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Muller*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Rice*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Miller*

*Priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

*Sn*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Miller*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Mice*

72 1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*72* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specified for  
the 1st of 3 days  
in Dec. 1864 for  
1 Cavalry, 1st Reg't.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*



*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard M. Nelson*

*Col*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co D Sept 10 1864,*

Book mark :

*M.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Mullin*

*Privt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Reed*

No. 1, Law

Mo.

Michael Neff

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo, Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Postman*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist 2 Enl. Dist  
5 Ward St Louis Mo. Sub.  
for Christian Hervey 2 & 2th &*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Muller*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Dist. 5<sup>th</sup>*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x Hard, St Louis Mo.*

*Sub. for Christian Henry*

*et al to D.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*M.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Miller*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 27* 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"D"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Christian Henry Enrolled Able to be drafted in 5th Ward, 2nd Sub. Dist. St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

*Mullen, Michael*

*Pl*

**1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 2405

Name Michael Schiller

Age 28

Nativity Prussia

Married or Single Single

Residence Unionville, Pa.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } etc

Rank Pr Co. D Regiment 10th Cav

When admitted Aug 27 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*John P. Smith*

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard J. Quinn desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
37 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 27 day of July, 1864

Witness

Brother Schuermann Richard J. Quinn  
man

No. 1 Can

Enlisted at L. G. ...

As Substitute for

Christian King

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt. E. G. ...

A. R. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ill.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Michael Mullen born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Christian Henry Eng. of St Louis Mo  
5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 14 Dist 34

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of July, 1862

and having thus agreed with said Christian Henry, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of July, 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of July, 1862

BEFORE Michael Mullen mark  
Lt Col 1st Regt Mo Inf 1st Dist 34

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Henry Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 14 Dist 34 1st Regt Mo Inf 1st Dist 34, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. H. Sullivan  
Provost Marshal.  
H. H. Conner  
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St Louis

Approved  
J. B. Sullivan  
Secy of A. S. A. P. No. 34  
St Louis Mo  
Sept 1st 1862

Enrolled with the service of the United States in Co. 119, 1st Regt Mo Inf 1st Dist 34  
Do not recollect to be drafted  
Sept 1st 1862

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Muller desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 20 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis Mo  
27 July 1864

WITNESSES:

Michael Muller  
March

No.

Richard Muller

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christian King

On the 27 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. G. Cooper

W. R. Cooper

John T. Cooper

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of

St. Louis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

*Michael Mullen*

born in the State

years, and by

aged

*30*

occupation a

*Bratman*  
*Christian Henry*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

*Christian Henry*

day of

*July*

186*4*

and having thus agreed with said

*Christian Henry*

day of

*July*

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

known and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Michael Mullen*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*St. Louis*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Henry*

*Enlisted in 2nd West Sub Dist. 1st Dist. 1864*

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*C. W. Coleman*

Provost Marshal

*H. W. Reed*

Commissioner of Board

*Julian B. [unclear]*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*St. Louis*

Approved

*Enlisted in 2nd West Sub Dist. 1st Dist. 1864*

*Enlisted in 2nd West Sub Dist. 1st Dist. 1864*

*Enlisted in 2nd West Sub Dist. 1st Dist. 1864*

2254

Müller Christian

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Müller Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2255

Miller Jacob

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2256

Müller John

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Mueller	27 John
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

2257  
Müller Robert

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mueller	28 Robert W. V.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2754  
Mullin, George W.

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereof

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 26692	80 37506
80 51714	80 37607
80 51813	80 37710
80 51914	80 37814
80 51997	80 37909
80 52062	80 38004
80 52143	
80 52220	
80 52297	
80 52377	
80 52443	
80 52523	
80 52693	
80 52663	
80 52727	
80 52797	
80 52871	
80 52941	
80 29443	
80 28021	
80 53010	
80 53052	
80 53105	
80 53172	
80 28379	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept.*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 26*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12*<sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *240* *100*; due \$ *120* *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Co. A*

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Mullin

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. C. England

34 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Mullin

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]  
Copyright.

1 Cav. | Mo.

George J. [unclear]

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd - "Cavalry" - [unclear]  
Twenty-five - 25.00

Book mark: .....

George J. [unclear]  
Copyright.

Mo.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....24/2/19.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> 1/2 Mill. Train Buntz  
due Oct. 31.

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

**Copyright**

M 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Martin  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst. Vols. Co.  
Present since Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Cottrell

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Mullin

3rd., Co. C., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Company from which transferred K

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Left back with team at  
New Madrid Mo. Aug 26/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmer Davis



M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Mullin  
Priv

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .....

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23 ....., 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>

installments of Veteran  
bounty - Left at  
New Madrid Mo. with team  
Aug. 20. 1864

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Knapp  
Copied.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Mullin*  
*Robt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second installment*  
*of veteran bounty \$50.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Mullin  
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Max Kallipis, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of re-enlistment  
as Veteran Feb'y 20/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. F.

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Muller  
Co. K, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Second installment  
of Veteran bounty due to co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. R. Furr

*M.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Mullen,*  
*Port, Co, K,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Feb'y. 29,* 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 23,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb'y 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned — *K.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered to*  
*take effect from date*  
*of enlistment.*

*Erroneously mustered by*  
*Capt. Mendell Sept. 29, 1861.*

Book mark:.....

76 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Williams  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: voluntarily mustered by  
Capt. Wendell, Sept. 24/64.

Discharged by virtue of re-  
enlistment as 1st. Volun-  
der provisions of A. O. No. 17,  
War Dept. Feb. 3.

Book mark:

Leach

*M.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Mullin*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re enlisted as a*  
*Veteran Feb'y 23. 1864*  
*Absent with leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. Funn*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Mullen*

*Rob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 19*

, 186 1.\*

Where

*Marshall Ill.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detained in D. M.*

*Dept as teamster.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. Lunt*



M. 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Mullen.  
Pvt, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. F. K.

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Mullin.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in the 2. 711  
Sept 20 to muster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Smith

M. 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Mullin  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May<sup>End</sup> June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detailed in R. 2. MB  
Sept as teamster. Erroneously  
mustered by Capt Mondell  
Remunrated by Lieut Falvey  
June 29. 63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Hunt.

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Mullen*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2nd Mo.*  
*Sept. as Teamster,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M* *1* *Car.* **Mo.**

*George W. Mullen*  
*Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Mullen*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19.*, 1861.\*

Where *Benton Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in L. & M.*  
*Sept. as Teamster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Ill* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Mullin*  
*Crio*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2nd Ill.*  
*Sept. as Teamster, Oct.*  
*15, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Mullin*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M.,*  
*Deft as teamster,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*e H* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Mullin*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2nd*  
*Dept. as teamster in camp*  
*near Helena.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. 10 av | **Mo.**

Geo. H. Mullin  
Sr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Mullin  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Thompson  
Copyist.

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Mullin*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

777. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Smith  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

211.      **1 Cav.**      **Mo.**

George H. Mullin  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Philpser  
Coppied.

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Mullin

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn into the  
service of the United States  
October 28th. at Benton  
Barracks.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

Philipsen  
Copyist.

Mo. 11 Cav 1 Mo.

George W. Mulhain

Pvt, Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Last paid by Maj

Stanton Feb 28 1863

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Leger



Miller, George W.

, Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 3741 ✓

Name George W. Mullen

Age 25 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence Black Co. Ill.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, } Darwin Black Co. Ill.  
W. Mullen & Mullen

Rank Priv. Co. B Regiment 1 Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Co. 116

To Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

On what occasion wounded

Place Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon Benton Barracks, Mo.

Board A

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mullin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for three years.

Witness: pas. W. H. Johnston day of February 1864  
George W. Mullin

No. 37

George W. Mullin  
enlistment signed at New Madrid  
February 28 1864,  
By James H. Burnett  
Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of New Mo Vols  
Veteran

Re enlistment; last served in Company M  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of New Mo Vols  
Discharged Feb 28 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Veteran  
Re  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*New Madrid*

I, *George W. Mullen* born in *Rush County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23rd* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Mullen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*29* day of *February* 1864  
at *St. Louis*  
before me  
*Julius Bates*  
Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'* feet *5'* inches  
high.

*George W. Mullen*

*1st* Regiment of *CMV* *no* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years or during  
the war from date of enlistment at St. Louis, Mo. 29 day of February 1864  
the 29 day of February 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Note: They for  
pay 4 and 1/2 dollars  
per month

Witness  
*Cesar L. Pruitt*

2254

*Mullon Daniel*  
Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<i>See Mullon Daniel</i>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54

Back Mark:

also

2260

Monks John H.  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2261

*Munroe Christopher*  
Co H , 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Munroe Christopher C</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 2262  
*Hurdock, James*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8053254</i>	26
2	<i>8053362</i>	27
3	<i>8053452</i>	28
4	<i>8053544</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

32

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Murdock

Reg't, Co., K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 7, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>, drawn since \$ 25 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co D - In arrest  
at St Louis Mo. awaiting  
trial for desertion since  
Feb 22 '65. No discharge  
furnished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Murrelock

Plc-

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 7

, 1864.\*

Where

St Louis Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(856c)

Copied.

*My* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Murdock*

*Pat*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Military*

*Prison St Louis Mo*

*Since March 10, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knapp*

No. 1 Car. | Mo.

James Murdoch  
Det, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 7, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison  
St. Louis, Mo., since Mch. 10/64  
Dis U. S. # 30

See 7th Mo. Cav. (Gen.)

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. Nelson  
com. farer

✓ 2263  
*Murphy Benjamin*  
Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8053205</i>	25
2	<i>8053325</i>	27
3	<i>8053421</i>	28
4	<i>8053514</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

772 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin E. Murphy  
Farrier, Co, K., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$43 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$30 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for 80d. retained  
per G.O. No. 10. CS 1105  
Colts Rev 8.00 Det. Co 9  
Appointed Farrier Apr 19 '65  
Due U.S. for Sars Knat 20

Book mark:

Knapp

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin E. Murphy  
Farrier, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wet Val

5<sup>th</sup> installment

County due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf



*Mo.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin E. Murphy*  
*Farrier*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det'd*

*Appointed Janu aprie*  
*19, 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knappe*

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj E Murphy  
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2

, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det Vol, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>

Installments of bounty  
due

See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. (Ex)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chapman

✓ 2264 Francis, or  
Murphy Francis G.  
Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal property herein.  
Saddler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 6641	26
2	804 7821	27
3	804 7907	28
4	804 8021	29
5	804 8109	30
6	804 8168	31
7	804 8265	32
8	804 8363	33
9	804 8450	34
10	804 8534	35
11	804 8650	36
12	804 8744	37
13	804 8802	38
14	804 8850	39
15	804 8963	40
16	802 8607	41
17	804 6585	42
18	804 6696	43
19	804 8857	44
20	804 6962	45
21	804 7095	46
22	804 7204	47
23	803 0125	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

116

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis G. Murphy  
Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. H  
1 Cav. Mo. Vol. was put from end-  
ment to Feb 9, 63 then 2nd Sgt to  
Sep. 6, 64 then assigned to prof  
service officer then assigned  
as put to new Co. G (over)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030125

01891\*

1 Con Mo, Vols, Pres, Pen, 2050,  
No 216 of 1864 from Hd. Qu. Gt.  
of Ark. re-appointed 2. M.  
Supt to Jan 1, 65 then pub.

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis D. Murphy*

*1st*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock (Ark. Sept 1)*, 186*A*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*A*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 13/65*  
*under provisions of '10. No 83*  
*of 1862 from War Dept. A. 110.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*

Mc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis S. Murphy  
Pat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1865

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of Circular No. 89 of  
1865. from War Dept. A. 270

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nelson

*Mc* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis S. Murphy*

*Det.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawson*



*Mo.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis S. Murphy*

*Plt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Springfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Q M Srgt*  
*Dec. 31/64. Stopped 1 bruck*  
*& Thong. 1st new driver. Hodge*  
*Box*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis S. Murphy*

*Q. M. Sergt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Q. M. Sergt grade held previous to Consolidation of Regt. Sept. 13/64. \* Truck Horse & wagon, one screw driver & 1 Carriage Box.*

*x Taken from Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Murphy*

*G. M. S. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1864.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reappointed G. M. S. Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry, Sept. 1st 1864. Stopped in brush.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046585

218914

thougt wiper one screw  
driver one Cartridge box

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis G Murphy

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *No*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*1 Bush Thong & Rifer*  
*1 New Anvil & 1 Cart.*  
*Box*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. E. E. E.*

111 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick L. Buckley  
111th, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862. \*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one month &  
then one screwdriver one  
pitch fork & 1 box.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hubbee

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When  
Where  
Period  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't, \$  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
Remarks:

1864

1862

100 for

100 for

100

100

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Thompson*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis C. ...

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1864.\*

Where ... \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis C. Humphrey*  
*M*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from the*  
*Rank of 2nd Lt. Feb*  
*10/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Hubbell*

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1862\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge for no enemy  
comb. / must. 100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. S. S.  
Adair, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 + Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage returned \$ 75.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at 1st sub

711 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Murphy  
Saddler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where Springfield, Mo.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one horse  
cost \$75.00, nothing from the  
21<sup>st</sup> of July 1862 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July  
1863 \$82.16.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Murphy  
Saddler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Springfield.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Stoppage one horse

\$75.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Murphy  
Saddler Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1862\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M 1 Jan 1 Mo.

Francis Murphy

Saddle Co. 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated, April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Murphy

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.\*

Where Springfield, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ordono

711 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Murphy*  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*  
Copyul

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Murphy*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Springfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Murphy*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1861.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 8th Militia  
transferred to the Co., Aug. 5,  
1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Oran*, *Jan* | **Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Sadler, Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Caval.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Proctor Mo.*, *June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 21*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined in to take effect the date of mustering.*

Book mark:

*Thompson, Francis J.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*;

**1** Reg't Me. Cav.

*V* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Murphy Jr	P 1		Mo			BBB	5	96		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Appears on BBred as a par pris exchange by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at Lt Col. Mornlight USA. & Lt Col. Magen's 650. No dates.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

A 2 ✓



2265

*Murphy, John*

Co

*E*

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040874	26
2	8040973	27
3	8041070	28
4	8041168	29
5	8041263	30
6	8041349	31
7	8041441	32
8	8041527	33
9	8041615	34
10	8041695	35
11	8041779	36
12	8041866	37
13	8041959	38
14	8042059	39
15	8028584	40
16	8042155	41
17	8042256	42
18	8042357	43
19	8042460	44
20	8042586	45
21	8042687	46
22	8030002	47
23	8029958	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

911

1 Cav. Mo.

John Murphy  
 Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1768 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered Genl. Hospital  
 June 8 '65 and has been treated  
 for Debility from Miasmatic  
 Disease. One H. Gray Regt.  
 Suttler #1. Mustered out to  
 date under Telegram (over)

Book mark:

Harris

F14R. 13

8029958

1891\*

Dated Washington D.C. May  
3/65 and Signed H. A. Nichols  
A. A. G.

*M.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Murphy*  
*Ad*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jul 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks *Absent sick at 24 Genl Hq.*

*Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865*

*Description Roll furnished*

*He is discharged from Hospital*

*(Age 36 yrs.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murphy  
Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 18-  
65 at Little Rock Ark  
under provision of Tele-  
gram dated A. G. & Wash-  
ington D.C. May 3-65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murphy  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Discharged under provis-  
ion of Telegram dated A. G. O.  
Washington D. C. May 3-65 at  
Little Rock Ark June 18-65-

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hensley  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrisburgh Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Schur. Murphy*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sally V. Foley*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Harrensburgh* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murphy*

*Pt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrensburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murphy  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter *Copyist*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Murphy*

*A. E.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. C. Elliott*

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murphy

Det. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrisburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Det.

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Murphy  
Rek., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Stahenschurg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Victor

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Murphy  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Starrsburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Murphy*  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Harrodsburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Murphy  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Starvedburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murphy  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*2nd*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

(Musi July 20/02 Warrentburg 370.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

Co. 2, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1863.\*

Where \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Smith  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1867.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2nd*, 186*2*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Murphy*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrentonburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

Murphy, John  
Co. E. Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# TREATMENT.

HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1623

Hospital Number ~~44~~Name John MurphyAge 34 Nativity IrelandMarried or Single MarriedResidence Warrensburg Johnson Co MoPost Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Warrensburg Johnson  
Co MoRank 2 Co. E Regiment 1 Mo CavWhen admitted June 8From what source Regt HospitalDiagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)Debility from miasm.  
Dysent.

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

2266

Murray, Dennis

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153255	26
2	8053363	27
3	8053451	28
4	8053545	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

M | 1 Cav. Mo.

Dennis Murray  
Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Littlerock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 29, 1864, drawn since \$21<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60<sup>100</sup>; due \$240<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Stoppage for 3rd.  
retained per G.O. No 1  
CSMD Colli Rev. 8<sup>00</sup>  
Rec'd Co D

Book mark:

Knapp

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Dennis Murray  
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>  
installments bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(256c)

Shirley

Copyist.

111 1 Cav. | Mo.

Dennis Murray  
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1865.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Chapman



77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Dennis Murray

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29

, 1864.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due US for rifle

Carbine Starr revolver

- Complete set of belts

See 7th Mo Cav. (Sr)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knap

(1855c)

Copyright.

+ 2267 Joseph A. or  
*Murray, Jasper H.*  
 Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053261	25
2	8053368	27
3	8053456	28
4	8053549	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Mpg-558-1867*

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

712 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lester M. Murray

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 6 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks:

Rec'd - Co D  
Sick at Allen's Ferry  
since July 17/63 Descriptive  
Roll furnished - no discharge  
furnished

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 16. 1863  
(over)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053549

1891

by reason of hereditary  
Phthisis at Lansan  
General Hospital  
St. Louis Mo. Vide m/z  
558 - 1867

31

1 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Murray  
Sgt

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13

1865.

Where

Lexington Mo

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deck at

Allen's Ferry Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

M 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph R<sup>+</sup> Murry  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo. \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at-  
Allen's Ferry Ark.  
Since Aug 21, 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

77

1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L Murray

1st

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Allen*

*Ferry Ark since*

*Aug 2. 1863*

*See 7th Mo. Cav (Gr)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Chapp*

2268

*Murray, John*  
 Co *G D* **1** Missouri Cav.  
*Personal papers of*  
*Corporal Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045139	26	8039901
2	8045233	27	8040007
3	8045328	28	8040107
4	8045422	29	8040205
5	8045518	30	
6	8045607	31	
7	8045685	32	
8	8045786	33	
9	8045841	34	
10	8045913	35	
11	8045984	36	
12	8046054	37	
13	8046124	38	
14	8046190	39	
15	8046257	40	
16	8046323	41	
17	8046437	42	
18	8029501	43	
19	8027945	44	
20	8046450	45	
21	8046518	46	
22	8029062	47	
23	8028080	48	
24	8039690	49	
25	8039800	50	

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murray*  
*Sergeant*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark.*, *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *15* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *160* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Wt. Co. G. Reappointed*

*Sergeant from re-enlistment*  
*to Feb. 15, 1865 - then 1st Sergeant*

Book mark:

*J. B. Mice.*

*Sn*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murray*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Fourth installment  
of M. bounty due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Rice*

*Sm*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murray*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth installment*  
*of 1st bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Rice*

*Sn*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murray*

*1st Sgt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enl & 3rd install-  
ment of 10th bounty due.  
Promoted from 2nd Sgt.  
to 1st Sgt. Feb. 15/65-*

Book mark:

*J. B. Price*

*in*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Murray*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd & 3rd install-  
ments of M. Vol. money-  
due.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Price*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. W. ...*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. Let. Present  
of certificate received. Overpaid on  
muster roll \$25.00.  
Transferred from Co. D.*

Book mark:

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *9*

Remarks: *Recruitment*

*Capers not received  
overpaid on muster  
out roll \$28.00*

Book mark:

*J M Ellison*  
Copyist

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Murray*  
*Sgt. Co. "G"*

**1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Overpaid*  
*on Muster out Roll \$28.00*  
*Pay acct of reenlistment not*  
*received*

Book mark:

*A. C. Reman*

*Copied.*



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Murray*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted & unpaid  
on muster roll Feb. 28.  
Pay acct. & credit not  
received*

NEXT P.D. ON FILE OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*all in*

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murray  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reenlisted papers not  
received

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

all issues  
Copyright.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Feb. 19, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect

from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. H. H.*  
High, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 28, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 28, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 47*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Discharged to enable*  
*him to re-enlist as Vet. Vol.*  
*under ls. 0191 War Dept.*  
*of 1863.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copyright.

M 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murray  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill..\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent. At sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb 24  
for absent on leave

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mines  
Copied.

M 1 Cav. Mo.

John Murray  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(758c)

Wines  
Copyright.

216

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug., 1861

Where

Jacksonville, Fla.

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyright



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

Copyist.

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Murray  
Regt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyright

Mo. 1 Coast | **Mo.**

John Murray  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated up to 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

116 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Murrell  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanc

Copyright.

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murray  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal till Nov  
7 1862 at which time  
Reg'tl Order No 121 he  
was made Sergeant

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

Mo.      1 Cav.      Mo.

John Murray  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 7.

Where Jacksonville.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauch

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murray.  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861. \*

Where Jacksonville Ills. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15<sup>24</sup> 100 for clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

John Murray  
Capt.

Mo. 1. Cav. | Mo.

John Murray,  
Capt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Murray



*Mc* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Murray*

*Sept*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *for absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *7* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Attesting*  
Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Murray  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 9 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Murray,  
Cofl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Murray,  
Cpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to no. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Murray,  
Capt. Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo., \*

Period 9 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Get furnished  
transportation but  
no subsistence.  
(Age not given on rolls)

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....



*Murray, John*

*1st* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 3740 ✓

Name John Murray

Age 25 Nativity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence Morgan Co. Ill

Post Office address of } Murrayville Morgan Co. Ill  
wife or nearest relative, } Mr J Murray

Rank Sergeant Co. D. Regiment 1 Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cut 2 ft  
P.D. Sept 19  
~~Sept 18 1865~~

On what occasion Outside Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon



Cairo, Ill.,

1864.

Order No. 1746

Requisition of

Burg John  
Mining P. M. Kane  
and 30 Men

From

Cairo

To

St Louis Mo

Nature of Service

Volunteer

Soldiers Kender  
G.O. No 376 War

Dept

I, *John Murray*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the *United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,  
desiring  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *Seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the *United States* service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. as *living*  
*the war*  
GIVEN at *St-Louis, Mo*

## Witness:

Witness:  
J. J. Rees

No. 28

John Murray  
Resided at New Madrid Mo  
February 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By James H Burnett Lieut  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of New Mo Vols  
Veteran

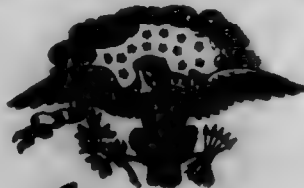
2 enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
1st Reg't of 10th Mo Vols  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Wilson!**

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*New Madrid*

I,

*John Murray*

born in

*Morgan County*

in the State of

*Illinois*

aged

*23*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*28th*

*Feb*

day of

*February*

1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Murray*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis Mo*

this

*28th*

day of

*February*

1864.

Before me

*John L. Thompson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Murray* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*Orlando B. Swannett*

*1st Regiment of Cavalry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted into the 1st Cavalry  
this 28th February 1864 at St Louis Mo  
Capt 4th U.S. Cav  
Asst Comm of Muster*

22690 Mortimer or  
Mortimer  
Murray, Mortimer W.

Co *W.C.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Blacksmith Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026640	26
2	8047819	27
3	8047879	28
4	8047982	29
5	8048070	30
6	8048167	31
7	8048264	32
8	8048362	33
9	8048449	34
10	8048533	35
11	8048616	36
12	8048724	37
13	8048808	38
14	8048888	39
15	8048966	40
16	8028637	41
17	8046599	42
18	8046711	43
19	8046814	44
20	8046919	45
21	8047092	46
22	8047202	47
23	8030123	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 16

1 Cav. Mo.

Modimer H. Murray  
 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. H  
 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. came from en-  
 rolment to Sep 15. 62 then transfered  
 to Sep 6. 64 when original term of  
 service expired then assigned as Pvt  
 to new Co. G 1st Cav. Mo. Vols (over)

Book mark:

S. M. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030123

1891\*

pursuant to S.O. Par 20 No.  
216 of 1866 from H'd Qu. Dept of  
Arty reappointed Kenner.

*Mo* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mortimer W. Murray*  
*Alex Smith Co, G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*June 13/65. under provisions*  
*of A.O. No 83, of 1865. from*  
*War Dept. A.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Newson*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*McIntire W. Murray*  
Famier, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*provisions of Circular No 83*  
*of 1865. From War Dept.*  
*A. G. O.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Nansen*



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Mortimer H. Murray*  
Darius Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*Harrison*

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

McClintock W. Murray

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hawson

Copyist.

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mortimer H. Murray  
Fanner, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed Fanner,  
grade held previous to Con-  
solidation of Regt Sept 15/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adison

141

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Murray*  
Farrier, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reappointed Farrier*  
*grade held previous to con*  
*solidation Regt Sept 15 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. Murray, Mortimer

B.

G

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *26*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. L. Linn*

12 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Henry  
Farmer, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 0 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hubble

*Mc* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Warren*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*A. Russell*  
Clerk.

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

Where Missouri

Present or absent *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. I. Hubbell



1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Kelley*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery Miller  
Barin Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1862, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell  
(858c) Copied.

12 1 Cav. | Mo.

William W. Turner  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell  
Copied.

711 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery W. Murray  
Troop, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15 1862\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Original

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mortimer W. Murray  
B. Kent Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mort W. Murry

Bloomington, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862\*

Where Springfield\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Dodge  
Copy

7th 1 leave 1 Mo.

Mostome M. Murray  
Sint Co, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service by order of General Schofield.

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mortimer W. Murray  
Blount Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Springfield.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached for  
vice scouting, by order  
of Genl Schofield.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Mortimer W. Murray*  
*Bkmt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*  
typist.

711 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martine, W. Murray  
Bluffs, Mo. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams  
Copyist.

22 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hortner W. Murry  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Case*

Mo.

*Lebanon, Mo.*

*Ed Smith, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo. June 2, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15, 1862.*

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect the date of enrollment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fitzroy. Mortimer & Co.*  
*F.*, Co. *A.*, **1** Reg't *M.* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2877

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Mortimer W. Murray

Rank, Private

Where gone, Keswick, Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. A, 1st Cav Mo Inf

2270

Murray Mortimer W.  
Co Hvy, 1 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2271

*Murry Dennis*  
Co *K*, 1. Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Murray</i>	<i>Dennis</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



2272

Murry Joseph A  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Murray	6	Joseph A.
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark:

S 230

2273

Murray Mortone W.  
Co H. & G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith + Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Murray	27 Mortone W
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

So also

✓ 2274  
*Musgrave*  
 Co *S.D.*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8028863	25
2	8034876	27
3	8034954	28
4	8035027	29
5	8035089	30
6	8035147	31
7	8028162	32
8	8039762	33
9	8039889	34
10	8039971	35
11	8040075	36
12	8040167	37
13	8040254	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Sm*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Musgrave*

*Regt.*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 9, 1864*; drawn since \$ *47*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *120*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Ordinance retained*

*1 cart. \$8.00*

*Recruit Co. B.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*

*Sn*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Ingram*

*Pos.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Mice*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Immigrant*

*Priv.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Mice*

*En*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Ingram*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. 2nd & 3rd install.*  
*ments of bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Musgrave*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. 2nd & 3rd install-  
ments of bounty due.*

Book mark:

*R. Wise*



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Allen*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5000101*

Mc | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Musgrave  
Cor, Co D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark July 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to New

Co D, Sept. 10, 1864,  
stop for 1 Navy Revol-  
ver,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moin Mayhew.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Muegrave.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Mungrove  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Musgrave.

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. M. Reed

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Maygraves

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

241.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Muegler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 15, 1864.

Where born Nashman Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Canton Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, since

first muster of Co.

Book mark:

Fennett



*Missellman William H.*

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Missellman William H.</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book No.:

So also

2276

Muselman William H.

Co F, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2277  
*Musselman, William A.*

Co *G* 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

*Private Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042758	2	8044823
2	8042839	3	8044922
3	8042919	4	8045025
4	8042997	5	
5	8043073	6	
6	8043141	7	
7	8043221	8	
8	8043311	9	
9	8043417	10	
10	8043519	11	
11	8043620	12	
12	8043714	13	
13	8043808	14	
14	8043905	15	
15	8029344	16	
16	8027781	17	
17	8044006	18	
18	8044118	19	
19	8044231	20	
20	8044337	21	
21	8044453	22	
22	8028593	23	
23	8044513	24	
24	8044616	25	
25	8044718	26	

✓ Book Mark:  
 See also

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. Mueselman*  
*Serg't, Co, "54", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> *8* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Vet. F. Private*

*from reenlistment*  
*to Sept. 15, '64 then*  
*Corpl to June 14, '65 then*  
*Serg't. One m. spurs &*  
*straps Link & Sabre knot*

Book mark:

*(age 21 yrs.)* *(over)*

*Sitter.*

MAR. 14

8045025

1891\*

lost. \$1.10

*Wm.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Musselman.*

*Serg't*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. was Corp'l*  
*to June 14, '65 then*  
*Serg't*

Book mark: .....

*Siller*

1 Cav. Mo.

William W. Musselman

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Mussellman*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. promoted  
Corpl Sept. 15, '64  
two inst bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Musselman*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. promoted  
Corpl Sept 13, 1864.  
third inst bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

Ill. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Misselman  
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl, Sept.  
15/64.

Det. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> inst. Bounty Due  
Aug. 31/64, \$50.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

*M.*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*William A. Russellman*

*B*, Co. *H*

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. Elliott*

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

William A. Mitchellman<sup>+</sup>

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> inst. bounty due \$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*M.*      **1 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*William A. Musselman*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Musselman*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: .....

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Musselman*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50.*  
*due,*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Coryist.

M. 1 Cav. Mo.  
William H. Musselman  
Post, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Veteran Re-mustered as a  
Volunteer

Book mark

Russell



*M.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Musselman,*  
*Bt.*, Co., *2nd*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo.* *Dec. 22*, 1863.

When enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1863.

When mustered in *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran*  
*Volunteer under G. O. 191, War*  
*Dept. since of 1863.*  
*From Carleton, Greene Co, Illinois*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*11*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Musselman*  
*Cot*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Dec. 21*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 21*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* *11* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Foster*

*M.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Musselman*

*Prov.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Massie*

*Trub*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Musselman*

*Prov*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Mendenhall*

*R. of*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*7m*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Messersmith*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31 to July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*Nov*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Musselman*

*Prof*

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*



11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Musselwhite

Prvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Musselman*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Musselman*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Musselman*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harris*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Musselman*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*Mo*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Mussleman*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Harib*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Musterman*

*Pr 1*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Musselman*

*Pvt*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk. Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 7*

1861.

Where

*Carrollton Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of <sup>*Public*</sup> horse, \$ *105* <sup>*100*</sup>

*(none Rec'd)*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



Musselman, William H

F, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Musshman, W. H.  
Capt. "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Clifford, James  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Leave Package

"O"

1863



Countersigned  
Ph E B Conn - 116

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William H. Musselman born in Ross County  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-second day of December 1868,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Musselman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo  
this 22nd day of December 1868,  
Before Me John S. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Surgeon, Board of Enlistment  
Pt Dist of Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Musselman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet  
seven inches high.

John Bullmore  
2nd Light Infantry Regiment St. Louis Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 22nd day of December, 1868, at Saint Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

2nd Light Infantry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

John S. Marshall  
Notary Public  
St. Louis Mo

W. H. Musselman.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit *William H. Bushman* age *21* occupation *Soldier*  
born in *Ross County, Ohio* presented by *Lieut. Callimore.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *good not vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Approved:*

Date *December 1863*  
Place *St. Louis Mo.*

*Julian Bates*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

2275 Shoal. U. or S. U.  
Muzzall, Thomas A.

Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herby  
Private Nos. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503 8281	2 802 8872
2 503 8364	3 803 0939
3 503 8446	4 803 0956
4 503 8552	5 803 0978
5 802 8742	6 803 1086
6 802 8755	7 36635629
7 802 8723	8 32237008
8 802 8778	9
9 802 8793	10
10 802 8728	11
11 803 0790	12
12 802 8803	13
13 802 8735	14
14 803 0806	15
15 803 0821	16
16 802 28810	17
17 803 0837	18
18 802 8819	19
19 803 0855	20
20 803 0872	21
21 803 0890	22
22 80 29373	23
23 802 7786	24
24 803 0907	25
25 803 0922	26

Book Mark:

See also W. A. L.



Mo | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Buzzall  
Prot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Warrensburg Mo.,

for May & June, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

How employed Steward

Last paid by Maj. Crane

to Apr 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

Kennedy



*OK* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Muzzal*

....., Col. C. S., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. to Apr. 1863. - Absent on det. serv.  
with Batten under Maj. Banghof  
since May 1/62.*

*May + June 1863. - Absent on det.  
serv. with Batten under Major  
Stierlin.*

*x. Res. T. C. & T. A.*

Book mark

*Conrad*

Mo. 1 Co. Mo.

Thomas A. Muzzall

Rank <sup>Karp</sup> ~~Stew~~, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Reappointed  
Hospital Steward at re-en-  
listment Jan 1 1864

Transferred to U. S. Army  
per S.O. 323 War Dept Sept  
28 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb

*Wm*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Muzzall*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service I.C. no. 27 Fort Leavenworth Kansas Jan. 21st 1862.*

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Muzzall

Rank ~~Co. Steu~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O.  
No 323, War Dept Sept  
28 1864

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Muzzall

Rank *Kno Steu* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ariz.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Vol, 182" instal*  
*bounty paid*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Honorably discharged*  
*(over)*

*Lamb*

MAR. 13

8030956

416814

ged the service of the  
U. S. with a view to his  
enlistment as Heavy Invalid  
U. S. Army, vide P 1st  
S.O. 323 war Dept.  
Sept 28/63

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A Muzzal*

Rank *1st* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd cert. full length  
from June 3, 64 to July  
3, 64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M Jones*

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin

Steward, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Non-Comm. Staff.)

of the organization named above

for Dec 31 to Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly Frank Steward  
of same Reg't. First enlisted  
Dec 12, 1861.

Book mark:

Franklin



Mo | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Muggall

Rank 2nd Stry 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Sgt,  
Jan 1/64. Due to him  
for use & risk of one  
horse since June 30 '63

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Muzzall

Rank ~~Kearney~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as 1st  
Col. Due to him for use  
and risk of one horse  
& equipment since June 30/63

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(1871)

Oppid.

*M.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thos. A. Muzzall,*  
*Pr.*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in *Jan. 25,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Residence when enlisted*  
*Indianapolis, Marion Co. Indiana,*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Cong District. To have a*  
*furlough of at least 30 days in*  
*his State before the expiration of*  
*his original term of enlistment.*  
*Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8027786

1891\*

under "G. O." 191. & 305. War Dept.  
since of 1863.

Modification to  
take effect Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*  
Rock Island, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Jan 25, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *7* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him for use and risk of one horse and equipments since June 30/63. Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment as Vet. Sol. under the provisions of G.O. No. 191.*  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

MAR. 13

8029373

1891\*

series of 1863 from the  
War Dept. - Muster-out  
to take effect Dec. 31, 1863.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A Muzzall

Rank *Cor. Ste.* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Ft. 11 worth St.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: *Has furnished his own horse & equipment since June 30 '63*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*

*Mc*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos. A. Muzzall*

Rank *Co. 1st*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his own horse & equipment since June 30/60*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Laurel*



M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos A. Muzzall

Rank ~~Kee~~ New 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.\*

Where Ft Leavenworth K.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mpi Dec 15/61 Ft Leavenworth K. 3yr)

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. W. 33 all*

Stewart, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Field and Staff.)*

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Station *Arcadia, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Muzzal

Rank *Head Clerk*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service with Barr under Maj Stierlin*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Muzzati*

*Steward*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(*Field and Staff*)  
of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Station *Ralia Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
from Sept. Head Qu.*

Book mark:

*T. A. Muzzati*

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*J. A. Muzzal*

Rank *W. S. Shaw*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, ..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Detached service with Battery under Maj. Banahof*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jones*

M 1 Co Mo.

T. A. Muzzall  
Rank Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on (Special)  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with  
Batt'n under Major  
Banzhaf

Book mark:         

Lamb

*W. H. C.* *1662* **Mo.**

*Thomas Muggall*  
*Act*, *Co. D*, *1* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* *Batt.* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862.

When attached to Hosp. *May 1*, 1862.

How employed *Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has used his own*  
*horse and equip-*  
*ments since Dec. 31,*  
*1862.*

Book mark :

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Muzzall

Stewart & Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Field and Staff)  
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner



*Mo* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*T. A. Muzzel*

Rank *Koo Stear* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached with*  
*Maj Banghams Battery*  
*Springfield Mo*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

*Ym* / *Car* Mo.

*Thomas Muggan*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2 Batt* Reg't Missouri *Car*

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862.

When attached to Hosp. *May 1, 1862.*

How employed *Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Maggall

Steward, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Frederick and State.)

of the organization named above

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Station

Fayetteville Ark

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. P. Maggall*

*Guerrilla*, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Field and Staff)*

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*2*

Station *Couge Springs Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Paulman*

*M* *1* *Car.* **Mo.**

*Thomas Muggill*  
*Capt*, *Co. D*, *1* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2 Batt* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

When attached to Hosp. *May 1*, 186*2*.

How employed *Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

971

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Muzzall

Steward, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Field and Staff)

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

711

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Maggub

Steward, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Field and Staff.)

of the organization named above

for May<sup>2</sup> & June, 1862

Station Warrensburg, Mo

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

*Wm* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Muzzall*

*Dr.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to rank  
of Hospital Steward  
May 1st 1862.*

Book mark:



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas C. Muzzall*

*Pi*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Hospital Attendant  
at Independence Mo.*

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*\* Muzzall*  
*Thomas W. Muzzall*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Corrected by J. H. Muzzall*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges*  
Copyright.

*Murray, Thomas A.*  
*Hosp. Co. 1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*34* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No Quarter No Mercy  
Helena Nov. 19-62

That the warrants  
of George A. Stewart  
is false;

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Helena Ark  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major

I have the honor herewith to transmit  
Hon. Com. Officers. Warrant as "Hospital Steward"  
for Thomas A. Churral, Batt of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
under your command.

I am

Very respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
J. B. Winter 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Major Charles Gausshaf  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Batt 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
In the Field

Ed. Quar. Cav. Div.  
Little Rock, Ark. 1863

Special Order  
No. 65

Detain Thomas Muzzell  
Stewart on parole Aug.

Muzzell, T. A.

~~N. S.~~

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

*Little Rock Ark. Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *65* }

*I* *Thos. A. Muzzell. Hospital*  
*Steward 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.* is hereby detailed  
on duty in the Cavalry Division Hospital  
and will report without delay to Surgeon  
*E. A. Clark.* in charge.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*Hospl. Steward*

*Thos A Muzzell.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*A. S. Montgomery*

*Acting*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

No. 2829

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Thos. A. Muzzal

Rank, Capt. Steward

Where gone, <sup>Prof</sup> Lake Co. Indiana

Length of Furlough, 30 days

On Com Staff  
1st Cav Mo Vol

M. S. Adj



W 206 L R D 1864

N. 13. 1. 1. 4.

Hdq Bary Div 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock Oct 10/64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Comdg Office at 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp

By Command Major W. H. L.  
James F. Dwight  
Major A.C.

Muzzall P. A.

N. S.

Recd. N. Y. Oct. 10. 1864.  
Recd Dll 6. 1. 1. 64

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 323. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 28th, 1864.

(Extract.)

1. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged  
the service of the United States, with a view to their enlistment as Hos-  
pital Stewards, U. S. Army:—

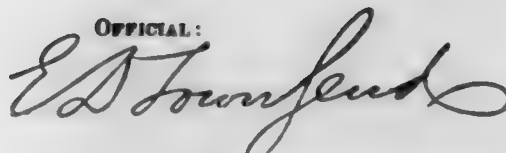
Hospital Steward *Thomas A. Muzzall*, 1st Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

+ 1879  
*Myers, Thomas*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026794	25
2	8026706	27
3	803680-1	28
4	8036940	29
5	8037025	30
6	8037106	31
7	8037195	32
8	8037277	33
9	8037329	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Brown

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp Little  
Rock by order Medical Director  
since Sept 17/63

Name not borne on sub. rolls  
of Co.

Book mark:

Cottrell

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Jones*

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1864.

Present or absent *- Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hosp*  
*Little Rock Ark. by order*  
*Med. Director since Sept 17*  
*1863*

Book mark: *A.G.O. Honorably Dis-*  
*charged*

*Cottrell*

MAR. 13

8037277

1891\*

Bookmark

charged the serv. vide Par.  
13 S.O. 257 War Dept dated  
Aug 7.64 Aug 11. '64. G.I.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Little

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital,  
Rock Ark by order of M.D. Dured  
on Sept 17/1863

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rogers

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

Cottrell  
(258) Copyist.



1 **1 Cav.** Mo.

Thomas L. Jones  
Prvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos Myers*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sl Peck*

*M* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lined Co at Rolla*  
*Mo June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Comp* | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Meyers*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., / *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo: Sep 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *June 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Leyor*

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Myers

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Arenolia Mo., June 17, 1863.

Where born Brooklyn N. Y.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Sent to 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Command of John A. Wild Lieut.  
of same Reg't. June 17/1863.

Book mark:

F. M. A.

Myers Thomas

Pl. Co. C

1 Reg't 1st Cav.

3

Enclosures.

See Wm. Carter

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Surg Cons Office  
Washington D.C.

June 17<sup>th</sup>.

Cranen C. H.

Act Surg General

In regard to examination  
of Thomas Rogers for  
Hospital Steward

P.C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cas.

Wire inf.

M. S. O. Ark

Surgeon General's Office,

Washington City, D. C.

June 1, 1864

Sir:

Upon presenting himself to you in person, you will convene a Board, to consist of three Medical Officers, to examine Private Thomas

Myers Co. B. 1st Missouri Cavalry,  
as to his ability to fill the position of Hospital Steward, U. S. Army.

The Board will be governed by Paragraph 2, Circular No. 7, series of 1864, from this Office, a copy of which is enclosed.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SURGEON GENERAL:

*L. A. Crane*  
Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Surgeon J. R. Smith, ufa.  
Medical Director.

Little Rock, Ark.



Med. Div. Office Dept of Ark  
Little Rock Ark  
June 30. 1864

Smith  
Capt. R. L. Smith U.S.A.

Med. Div. Dept of Ark.

Detail for Med. Co. Bona

Thomas Myers  
P. C. - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Order

M. S. O. Ark

Special Order }  
No 49 }

Office of Med Dir Dept of Art  
Little Rock June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

A Board of Medical Officers  
will convene at the Office of Surg Geo R.  
Weeks on Saturday the 2<sup>nd</sup> July at 10 o'clock  
A.M. for the examination of Private Thomas  
Wynne Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav as to his ability to  
fill the position of Hosp Steward U.S.A  
Detail for the Board

Surg George R. Weeks U.S. Vol.

A. M. Starostoff 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

S. A. Sawyer 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa

The Board will be governed by Par 2  
Circular No 7 forward report of proceed-  
ings through this office

Jos. R. Smith

Surg Geo R. Weeks }  
U.S. Vol. }

Surg U.S. Army  
Med Dir Dept of Art

Vol 40 LP 11 Q 54

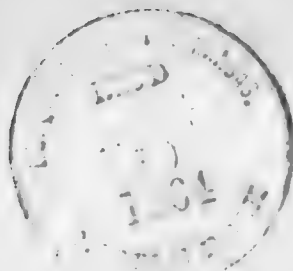
Par Departments  
Aug. 2/64

S. O. 257

Discharging The Payee  
with a view to his enlist-  
ment as Hospital Steward  
M.S.T.

"C"

ducks



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 257.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 2d, 1864.

(Extract.)

13. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged  
the service of the United States, with a view to their enlistment as Hos-  
pital Stewards, U. S. Army:—

Private Thomas Myers, Company "C," 1st Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*10. 1st Sec. 10.*  
*10. 1st Sec. 10.*

✓ 2280  
Kafeni John.

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F02711F	26
2	F02759F	27
3	F0445F1	28
4	F0446F5	29
5	F0447F6	30
6	F0448F8	31
7	F0449F1	32
8	F028709	33
9	F045079	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John. Vason.

Priv., Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .  
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled July 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Sub. "F" One

pr. spurs & straps  
lost, One link and  
sabre knot lost. \$1.10

Book mark: P. D. S. F. 10-2-66

Sittler.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Mafan

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Resenter &*

*Arrested at an*  
*Expense of \$30.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. C. C. C. C.*

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wafers*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*



*OK*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Laffin*

*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*V.* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Solomon Vafers.*  
*Prior*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Expense of arrest*  
*for desertion \$30.00*

Book mark:

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Trafer.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Expense of arrest  
for Desertion \$30.00*

Book mark: *Nov. 1864*

*Sitter.*

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Nafen

Pvt.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub for Joseph  
Spencer Enrolled liable to  
Draft. Expence for desertion  
\$ 30.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*N.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Naper*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *5 Cong. Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Jos Spencer*  
*Exd Benton Co*

Book mark:

N. 1 Leav Mo.

John Nolen  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Leav. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 28 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Comp, Dist. Nassau  
Mo. Subs for James Pence  
Benton County

Book mark:

W. Williams

*Nagum John*  
*Ork G*, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>11</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Nafen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNES:

John Nafen  
John Nafen  
Mark

No.       

John Nafen  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm S Woods

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

pt  
Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *John Wapen*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William S Woods*, Esq., of *St Louis*

*1st Dist of Mo* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William S Woods*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, this *28* day of *July*, 1864.  
BEFORE *Coleman*  
*Capt & 1st Dist Mo*

*John Wapen*  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William S Woods*, enrolled as liable to be drafted in *St Louis Missouri*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Coleman*  
*Capt & 1st Dist Mo*  
*A. McDonald*  
Provost Marshal.  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian P Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co H 1st Reg Cal 1st Dist Mo July 28 1864*  
*Approved*  
*not entitled to bounty*  
*W.S. Woods a volunteer for 3 years*  
*1st Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Nafen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Smith John Nafen  
Mark

17110. Cav.

No.       

John Nafen  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm S. Woods

On the 28 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, John Kafen born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William J. Woods Esq., of 4th ward city of St Louis  
1st Dist - 1st Dist of Mo  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 28 day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William J. Woods, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of July  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 28th day of July, 1864.  
BEFORE C. D. Collier  
Capt. 1st Dist Mo

John Kafen  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. Woods  
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 4th ward city of St Louis Mo under  
Act of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
inches high.

C. D. Collier  
Provost Marshal.

A. L. Somers

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

mustered into the service of the United States in 4th 1st Regt. Cav Mo Vol at St Louis Mo July 28 1864  
Is not entitled to bounty.

C. D. Collier  
Capt. 1st Dist Mo

Adm. Sec. of War  
St Louis Mo  
July 28 1864

Approved

✓ 2281  
*Nagel, Valentine*

Co. *G.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 2 7 5 - 3 f</i>	26
2	<i>f 0 2 7 6 4 2</i>	27
3	<i>f 0 2 2 0 3 2</i>	28
4	<i>f 0 4 6 6 3 - 0</i>	29
5	<i>f 0 4 6 7 6 0</i>	30
6	<i>f 0 4 6 f 6 2</i>	31
7	<i>f 0 4 6 9 7 0</i>	32
8	<i>f 0 4 7 0 6 4</i>	33
9	<i>f 0 4 7 1 6 0</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Valentine Eagle*

*Bt*, Co, *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since *\$27.25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

*1 Carbine \$8.*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Ret. Reg't. Det.*

Book mark:

*Nauman*

*A-* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Valentine Nagle*

*2d*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service since June 12/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Valentine Nagle*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*7* \*

Where *Saint Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Hanson*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Valentine Nagel*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Saint Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Valentine Nagel*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*\*

Where *Saint Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Valentine Nagel*

*Art*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Nagel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>and Subalterns</sup> forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., August 2, 1864.

Where born Hesse Darmstadt, Germany

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Memphis, Tenn.

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. for H. J. Lynn.

Book mark:

*Q.V.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Valentine Nagel*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17* 1864.

Where born *Hefdamstadt, Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Nazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Murphree, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for H. J. Lynn*

Book mark:

*C. L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Valentine C. Page*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 2, 1864.*

Where born *Konigsberg, Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *School*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St. Louis Sub. for Henry*

*J. Lynn, Res. Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

*Magel Valentine*

*A*, Co. *1st*. Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Valentine Nagel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864  
Wm. Schuermann Valentine Nagel

17110. Car.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Valentine Nagel  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Henry J. Syam  
On the 2 day of August, 1864.

By  
H. C. Wright Pres. Med.  
L. J. Morse Com.  
Wm. Jansing Surg.  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.  
Re. Memphis Tenn.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

Valentine Nagel born in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry J. Lynn, Esq., of Memphis, Shelby Co. Tennessee

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2d day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Lynn, I DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2d day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 2 day of August 1864

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

Valentine Nagel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J. Lynn, ~~enlisted~~ liable to be drafted in Memphis Tennessee under the Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into Co. F 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. August 22 1864.

Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

Henry C. Knight

Approved  
Secretary



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Valentine Nagel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
19 years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864.

Witness:  
Victor Schumann Valentine Nagel

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Valentine Nagel  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
1 mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Henry J. Symm  
On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright Pr. Mad.  
S. D. Morse  
Wm. Jausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Res. Memphis Tenn.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Valentine Nagel*  
of *Hesse Darm Staat*, aged *19* born in the State  
occupation a *Farmer* years, and by

*Henry J. Lynn*  
*Tennessee* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Shelby Co. Memphis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *2d* day of *August*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Henry J. Lynn*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2d* day of *August*  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*this *2* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2d Dist. Mo.*

*Valentine Nagel*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry J. Lynn*  
*Enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *Memphis Tennessee*  
under the Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John J. [Signature]*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Attached with Co. 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vols. at St. Louis Mo. August 2d. 1864  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2d Dist. Mo.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Valentine Nagel,*  
(Name.)

*C. A. & G. 1 Mo. Cav.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*C. & E. Div. :*

*He was*

*seen as a Sub. &*

*rec. in as Corp. Aug. 27 64 for*

*3 yrs. in Co. G, 1 Mo. Cav. &*

*rec. out with Co. as Corp. Sept.*

*1/65.*

*Name not found on rolls of*

*Co. A, same Regt.*

*1 R.*

*Johnson.*

*12.27.15.*

*EDB.*



2282  
Nager George.

Co D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f034199	25
2	f034243	27
3	f034366	28
4	f034444	29
5	f034529	30
6	f034616	31
7	f034711	32
8	f034802	33
9	f034892	34
10	f034973	35
11	f034986	36
12	f034970	37
13	f0349263	38
14	f0349354	39
15	f0349436	40
16	f0349527	41
17	f0349615	42
18	f0349668	43
19	f029917	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George Nager*  
*Prs*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*1 27*  
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100 100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

*Age 36*

Book mark:

*Harris*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George D. Jones*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 11 & 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Brown*  
*Copied*



1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

W. T. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Roger  
Dr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at St Louis, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Leger*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

1 | 1620 | Mo.

George Foster  
Pr, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Gov.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick sent  
to Gen. Hospital St Louis  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George Nager*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick, sent to Genl Hospital St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

C 4

1 Cav.

Mo.

George. Feyer  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



C. H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hager  
Or, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chandler  
Copyright.

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Figer*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*21*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Muger*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.*

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Nager  
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hedger  
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wager

Tr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George  
Copied.

*Wi-* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Nagas*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Nagas*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hodges*  
Copyright.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Nagar*  
*Tr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered in at St Louis*  
*Mo. Sept 18 1861 for 2 years*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Capt*



# 22830 or Melchior.  
Kald Melchoir.

Co a., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Moate Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 27731	25
2	fo 27745	27
3	fo 33071	28
4	fo 22135	29
5	fo 28142	30
6	fo 33276	31
7	fo 33387	32
8	fo 33467	33
9	fo 33567	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melchior Nunnelt

M., Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 186 5.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28 186 5; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Retained 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute lev. No.

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. Transferred  
per S. O. 316d. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols. Feb. 24/65

Book mark:

Nowling

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melchior Nault.

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Det.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melchior Nauelt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar. 24th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1864.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nauelt

W. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melchior Nault

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Sub. transfer from

Co. H, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. per

S.O. No. 3, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Feb. 26, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Malheur Nell

Brig., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned pursuant  
to Cir 36 War Dept  
May 2/64. Recruit  
sub for Alexander S  
Banks. Hannibal Marion  
Co 8 Cong Dist Mo.

Book mark:

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melcher Nault*

*Bt.*, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Acterman*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* *Melchior + Melt*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to new com-  
pany since Rolls were made out.  
\* Name appears on roll can-  
celled by line through it.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*



N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melmer Staid

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Praden Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carter

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Enlisted sub for Alex D Bunkie  
of General Marion Co. 8 dist Mo  
not entitled to Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N Eueany

1 Cav. Mo.

*Meicher* *Vald*

Appears with rank of *Int* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 14* 186*4*.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Steel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy* height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub to Alex F Panther Co & 7th*

Book mark:

*H Eucary*

*Nathaniel Melchior*

, Co. *E*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2* Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Malcher David desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Frederick Villmather Muler for Habel

for 3 years  
not enlisted in the Army

No. ....

Malcher David

Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1 mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Alexander F Bunker

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright Marshal

L D Morse Commissioner

John Francis Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of St Louis

Residence St Louis


Marion County S. Dist

Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Melcher Wald born in the State of Prussia Germany, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander F. Bunker Esq. of Linn County & Dist. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alexander F. Bunker I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2

day of

Sept1864

BEFORE

Henry C. WrightCapt. of Dist. Mo2 Dist. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. F. Bunker enrolled & drafted in Linn County & Dist. Mo under act of March 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Am. T. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Received in the hands of Capt. Wright at St. Louis Mo on the 20th of September 1864  
 Henry C. Wright  
 Capt. of Dist. Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Malcher Sold desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
36 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Septmbr 1864

WITNESS:

Fredrich Wilhelm Muller, Notary

for 2 years  
noted in St. Louis, Mo.  
1 mo. Cav.

Malcher Sold  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Alexander F. Brunker

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Septm, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright, President  
L. D. Horne, Commissioner

J. P. Tinsley, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri


Residence Hannabys  
Marion County 8 Dist  
Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Melcher Wald born in the State of Prussia aged 35 years, and by occupation a Draper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander J. Bunker Esq., of Harrison County 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alexander J. Bunker I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

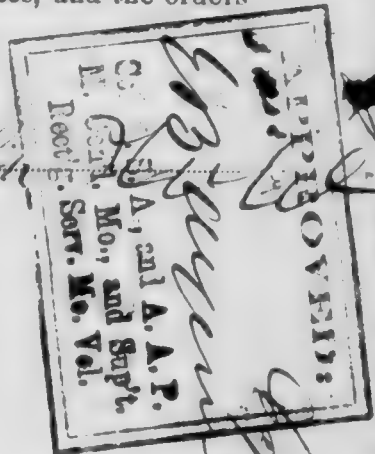
this

2

day of

September 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. VoughtCapt. Prov. Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. J. Bunker enrolled and discharged, drafted in Harrison County 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. under act of amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brn. hair, red complexion; is 6 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Vought

Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri.

Melcher Wald born in the State of Prussia aged 35 years, and by occupation a Draper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander J. Bunker Esq., of Harrison County 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alexander J. Bunker I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

2284  
Nash George B.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 27460	25
2	FO 27287	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



N

1 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Nash

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 2, 1864.

Where born Toronto, Canada

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 2, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned " F "

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment. Subst. for Henry

C. Greenleaf. - Residence 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. M.

3<sup>rd</sup> Subst. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward - City St. Louis.

Book mark:

(3406)

Hensley

Copied

*Dr.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. B. Clark*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited? *Cno. With 3rd & 4th 2 Ward, 3*

Company to which assigned *St Louis Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for H & Gmupf.*

*enrolled & liable to draft*  
*(Name not on Roll Regt)*

Book mark:

(2406)

*O. C. Clark*

*Copied*

Wash George B

, Co. *A* 1st. Reg *Mc* *Gen.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George B. Nash desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNES:  
Richd. W. Fox  
George B. Nash

No.       

George B. Nash  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
1 Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Gempp  
On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. Henry C. Wright Jr. Med.  
L. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist.  
3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Ward  
City of St. Louis Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, George B. Nash born in the State  
of Canada (Toronto), aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry C. Gempp Esq., of 3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl.  
Dist. No. 2<sup>d</sup> Ward City of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Gempp I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1864

Before Henry C. Gempp

Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

George B. Nash

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Gempp

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo. under  
Act of Congress 1863 & Amendment of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Gempp  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

L. J. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

G. W. Stanley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Co. F. 1st Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.  
at St. Louis Mo. on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864. Henry C. Gempp  
Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George B. Nash desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNES:

Erif V. A. Jr George B. Nash

Car. No.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George B. Nash  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry C. Gemppe

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Gen. Henry C. Wright Jr. Major

L. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Fausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Res. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Ward  
City of St. Louis Mo.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *George B. Nash* born in the State of *Canada (Toronto)*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry C. Gempp* Esq., of *2<sup>d</sup> Ward City of St. Louis 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Henry C. Gempp* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE *Henry C. Gempp*

*Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*George B. Nash*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry C. Gempp*

*Enrolled and liable to be* drafted in *3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.* under *Act of Congress 1863, & Amendments of 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry C. Gempp*

*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*L. S. Morse*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Wm. Sanford*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Approved*  
*George B. Nash*  
*Enrolled in 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Mustard into the service of the U. S. in Co. F. 1st Regt. Heavy. Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864. Henry C. Gempp*

2285  
Nash George W.

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Personal papers here

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F040321	2
2	F040401	3
3	F040556	4
4	F040682	5
5	F040728	6
6	N173-25-1865	7
7	N173-25-1865	8
8	36635720	9
9	42669048	10
10	42670102	11
11	42679517	12
12	42679579	13
13	42679653	14
14	42679737	15
15	42679719	16
16	42906154	17
17	47060410	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: N. 173-25-1865.

Wm. H. Charles & Son



~~Confederate~~

*N* | *1* *low.* | *Mo.*

*George W. Nash*

*Sent Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. U. S.*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot  
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 1 to  
31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not stated*, 186

Where captured

*Yorktown Va.*

When captured

*May 16*, 1863.

Received

*July 9*, 1863.

Discharged

*July 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Paroled*

Number of roll:

**159; sheet**

*1* *H. B. Nash*

(639b)

Copyist.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Nash  
2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1862. Present

\* Aug 1862, A. G. O. Aug 26/65  
So much of S. O. 287  
July 17/62 as dishonor-  
ably discharged this  
officer confirmed  
for S. O. 115 Par. 83.  
W. D. A. G. O. Mch. 9/65

\* Entry in Red. with on. Reb

Book mark

Trenton

N. | Leavenworth | Mo.

Geo. W. Nash

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. E. 1. Regt. Mo. Cav. 11.

**Return**

of Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated March 31, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. [Signature]

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Nash.

2 Lieut. Co. E. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1862

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

A 11 leav. 17mo.

Geo. H. Nash

2d. Lt. Co. E. 1st. Regt. W. was.

**Return**

of the Post of Jefferson City, Mo.,

for the month of June, 1862

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: ..... 44

I. A. Baird

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Nash  
2. Lieut. C. E. 1 Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Warrensburg, Mo.,

for the month of *July* ....., 186<sup>2</sup>,  
dated *Not dated* ....., 186 ..,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

*Arrested at Jefferson City Mo*  
*July 13/62*

Book mark: .....

2 1 Car Mo

George H. Nash

2 Sgt Co 1 Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of August, 1861,

dated Sept 3, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

21 | 1. Co. | 160

E. H. Tash.

2nd Lt. Co. E. 1. Regt. Inf. Co.

**Return**

of Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,

for the month of December, 1861,

dated December 31, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Joined Post Dec. 6/61.  
Present.

Book mark :

C. H. Tash.



N. | L. Co. | No.

George W. Nash.

2d Lt. Co. G. 1. Regt. No. Co. 124.

**Return**

of Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,

for the month of January, 1862,

dated January 31, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick.

Present.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. H. H. H.

T. L. Leavenworth No.

George M. Nash

2nd Regt. Mo. S. Cavalry, 1862

### Return

of Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,

for the month of February, 1862,

dated February 28, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : Present.

Book mark : .....

C. H. H. H.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Vash

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Nash  
2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name dropped from rolls  
agent not shown

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

N 1 Cav. Mo.  
George H. Nash  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & O. 572015.  
with N-173 V. 3. 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 8, 1900.  
~~189~~

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup>

Lieutenant,  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.,

to take effect from August 1, 1861,  
in to fill an original  
vacancy.

N 1 Car. No  
Geo. W. Nash  
Co. E, 1 Reg't No Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N 173 - VS - 1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *Apr*, 1896

See also Charles W. Bill  
a v. Mass Car

*N*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Nash*

2 Lt., Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1* ..... 1861.\*

Where ..... *St Louis* .....

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *N. 173-25-1865.*

*Burnham*

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W Nash

2d, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustard

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Burnham

Copyist.



*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W Nash*

*221*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustine*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*V* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W Nash*  
*221*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustine*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*  
(358c)

Copyist.

Nash, Geo. W.

1st. Co. E., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H.Q. Sub Dist Court, Mo.  
N#20 Jeff City July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. O. Guiter  
Comdy.

Relative to the arrest  
— escape and pursuit  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Geo. W. Nash  
Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry.  
Parties still in search.

H.Q. Central Division of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy referred to Brig.  
Genl Schofield for  
his information.

To. Follow  
Brig. Genl  
C. J. Davis

G# 19

1862

Shew to [unclear]  
[unclear]

Recd Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 - 17 July 1862.

H.Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. District of Mo.  
July 16. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to H.Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of the  
Miss. with information  
that Lieut. Nash was on  
trial before a Military  
Commission under charge  
of Murder. It appears  
that the belief in his  
innocence and honor  
as an officer was such  
as to render it unnecessary  
in the opinion of the  
Comdy officers at Jefferson  
City to put him under  
guard. He was therefore  
given the limits of the  
City on parole. The prose-  
cution had about finished  
when he made his escape.  
It is respectfully recom-  
mended that the name of  
Lieut. Nash be stricken from  
the rolls. J. W. Schofield  
Brig. Genl

Head Quarters, Sub-District Central Mo.,

Jefferson City, July 14<sup>th</sup>

1862

Major Lucian J. Barnes,  
Act Adj. Gen.,  
Sir:

In pursuance of the order of Brig Genl Jas. Totten, Comdg Div. Central Mo., I sent back, Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol Cav was placed under arrest, after his arrival here, on the 30<sup>th</sup> June, and he so continued, until I was advised this morning at 6 o'clock, that he had escaped and absconded from the Post.

My information was that he had left during the night, on horseback and in Citizens dress. I at once dispatched six different Squads in pursuit of him, who, after scouring the country thoroughly in this vicinity, have been unable, up to this time, to find any trace of him.

Parties are still in search of him, and I hope they may yet be able to apprehend him.

Yours very respectfully,  
O. Guitari  
Col Comdg.

Special Orders  
No 36

St. Louis Mo.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 62

Schafel & J. M. Big: Genl.  
Geo. W. Wash  
--- 1<sup>st</sup> Cav  
Military Commission

R. S. H. Ques. St. Louis Mo.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1862



# Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, July 3<sup>d</sup>

1862

Special Orders }  
No 36 }

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Jefferson City Mo at 10 o'clock A M on Tuesday the 8<sup>th</sup> of July instant, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut George W. Wash of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers.

Detail for the Commission.

Colonel J. M. Glover 3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Mo Vols

" J. B. Gray 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry M. S. M.

Lt Col Saml. P. Simpson 12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry M. S. M.

" Arnold Herschel 1<sup>st</sup> " Batt " " "

Major H. C. Caldwell 3 " Iowa Vols

Capt C. C. Byrne 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry M. S. M.

" Charles Bishle 1<sup>st</sup> " " " "

" R. A. Howard Morrill Horse

Judge Advocate.

Should any of the members named be

absent at any time the Commission will nevertheless proceed with the trial, provided the number of members present shall not be less than five.

No other officer beside those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By order of Brigadier General Ericfield,

W. H. Barst

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Lewis Merrill.

Comd'g St Louis Division.



St Louis July 3. 1862  
Col C. W. Mayo to

enclosing Copy of General  
order 36. ordering Company  
at St. City to try the case  
of Dr. Nash

Geo. W. Nash

2d 1. mo Cavalry



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, July 3rd 1862

General

Enclosed herewith I have the honor  
to hand you special Orders No 36, from these Hdqts  
of this date ordering a Military Commission at  
Jefferson City for the trial of Sient Pash

The Comdg General desires  
that you will have the witnesses and  
all the necessary papers at Jefferson  
City upon that date. That the Court may  
proceed without delay.

Very resp g

Yours obedt Servt

C. H. Harsh

To Brig General James Polton Apt adpr Genl  
Comdg Central Division  
Jefferson City Mo



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Sep. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Colonel:

The Major General commanding, directs me to say that he desires you to return to Fort Leavenworth, late Lieut. in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. his belt & sabre taken from him about twelve months since when he was arrested, if it should be in the possession of the Provost Marshal's Dept. — If not please refer this to Genl. Guitar for information as the articles were taken by his order

Very Respy.  
Wm. M. McHenry  
Maj. & A. S. C.

Col. J. O. Broadhead  
Prov. Mar, Genl.

St G. W. Nash  
348 V 1st Mo Car'ing  
July 9, th 1863

Paroled

EN

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, July 9th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 34 }

Under the direction of Maj. Gen. Schofield  
Lt. Col. H. Wash, 1st Mo. Cavalry, prisoners,  
will be paroled to remain within the limits of the City  
of St. Louis & to report in person daily at this Office.

By command of Major General Schofield,

J. O. Broadhead  
Lt. Col.  
Provost Marshal General.

Great St. Prison  
July 10. 1863

---

W. J. Masterson  
Keeper

---

Sends to Order Clerk  
Dr. George W. Nash  
in No Car

---

Office Gratiot St Prison  
Saint Louis July 10<sup>th</sup> 65

Edw<sup>d</sup> Spann Esq

Dear Sir

I send you by  
N. B. Policeman Green  
2<sup>d</sup> Geo. W. Nash  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Carney

Very Respy Yours  
W. J. Masterson  
Kuper  
W. E. Mackin  
Clerk.

Frederick Klaus of Fayette Co. Texa  
Conscript  
Cath



St Louis. Mo. July 9. 1863.

---

W. C. Wood. Dep. of the  
Marsh. O. H. A. A.

---

File

The P. M. G. receives  
& place in close confinement  
ment. St. Ch. H. Wash.

---

1<sup>st</sup> W. C. Wood. & Deputy  
D. M. Sargent. Instructor for  
him.

---

---

P. M. G. July 13

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, July 9th 1862.

Sir

You will receive and  
place in close confinement  
at Watert St or Myrtle St  
Prison Lt G. M. Ash, 1st Mo  
Cavalry hold until  
further orders from the  
Adj- receiving to  
Serge Major for same

By order of  
Maj Gen Schofield  
R. M. Marsh  
A. J. P.

X Lt J. M. Tasker

ordered to Close  
Confinement

July 1863

X 15th Co

Capt. Munsie

Gen. will place B. G.

It is at the end of the line in the line of the line  
by order of Major Gen. Sengstacke

W. H. Sengstacke  
Gen. Sengstacke

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Duplicate

Recd No<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> D. of Nov. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 115.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

83. So much of Special Orders, No. 287, July 19th, 1862, from Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, as dishonorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *George W. Nash*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, for having left his post while under trial, is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.



*C. C. 1st Mo Cavalry  
Adj. Genl of Missouri*

Nov. 4 '62

*Se ita m. a. i. d. y. a*

Nash, Geo 7V

2 Lv

1st Mo Cavalry  
Camp W. Helena, Ark.  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 62

Major Ringhuf

Sir

You will please  
enclosed find a copy of Special  
Order No 257 by which 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Geo. W. Stark Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
is Mustered out of service & on  
dishonorably discharged therefrom

~~Lt. Col. James Lewis~~  
Lt. Col. Command 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry



Sp. Order } Hd. Q. D. of the Miss.  
No 287 } St. Louis, July 19 - 62.

---

~~James H. Hark~~  
W. H. Hark, 2nd ind of Co E. 17th.  
Can. dishonorably discharged  
to date from July 14 - 62.

---

"Official Copy"

Head Quarters Department of the Miss  
St Louis Mo July 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders  
No 287

2. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut George W. Nash. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Missouri Vols. Having left his post while  
under trial is hereby dishonorably dis-  
charged the service of the United States  
to take effect July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

By order of Major General Halleck

J. L. Kelton,  
Assistant Adj. Gen.

Comd'g Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo Vols  
Thos Gen Curtis.



LD 1368. B SS 1863

Water Mass

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Brant and Joy  
Solicitors.

States that the friends of Agassiz  
Nash family of C. S. G. <sup>to Museum</sup>  
Cavalry have recommended him  
for a portion in colored regt  
and that he gave Gen H as a  
reference

Recd to Is May<sup>st</sup> 1863

Boston Mass. Apr. 21. 1863.  
Maj Genl. Hunter  
Dear Sir.

The friends of J. W. Nish, formerly Lieut of 1st Missouri Cavalry Co E have recommended him for a captaincy in a company of Colored soldiers to be raised in this State. He refers to you and as it is very important that a person of the right stamp should receive such a position we take the liberty of asking you - if you would recommend him for that position.

He is now holding a commission doing good service in the army. A reply from you will be gratefully acknowledged.  
Yours at service  
Bryant & Fox

Maj. Genl. Hunter.

Nash, Geo. W.

2 St 1 Mo. Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 115. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
31. So much of Special Orders, No. 287, July 19th, 1862, from Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, as dishonorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *George W. Nash*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, for having left his post while under trial, is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Vincent, E*

25 Lt. George W. Nash

1" Me. Conn.

Received from Archives D.K.  
June 6, 1911.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 115. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

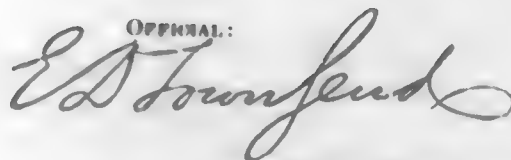
83. So much of Special Orders, No. 287, July 19th, 1862, from Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, as dishonorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *George W. Nash*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, for having left his post while under trial, is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

ORIGINAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General*

*Paymaster General*  
*1865*



G W Nash

Lt. 1 mo Cav.



Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Sedalia Mo. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Colonel

I have the honor, to submit herewith a Report of my action on the scout, ordered by You to pursue the party of marauders, engaged in taking a Forage Train, sent out on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. by the Agent of the Quarter Masters Department of this Post.

I left Sedalia at about 12 o'clock June 5<sup>th</sup> with a Detachment of 78 men of companies A. B. and C of the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry; guided by one of the Wagon masters of the Train taken. I proceeded without stopping to the point, where the Train was taken and on arriving at this place; I sent off detachments of Skirmishers to both sides of the road, with orders to scour the brush, also was one party detached to the nearest house on the road, <sup>over</sup> which I supposed the marauders had <sup>gone</sup> taken, with orders to procure a guide. This last mentioned party soon returned with a guide; who led the way to the House of one Field. At Field's House I stopped in the road and detailed a party of four men to go to the House and make enquiries about the marauders, having first satisfied myself that the wagon taken from the Q. M. Train and in which the Harnesses were deposited, had halted in front of Field's House near the gate, as indicated by the tracks of said wagon, which fact also corroborated with a statement made by negroes, that the party of marauders had stopped at Field's House, as was supposed to take a meal. Field refused to give any information about the marauders to the men sent to his house; denying to know anything about them, and on their return I rode up myself and he still refused to ~~know~~ give information to me and emphatically declared <sup>not</sup> to know anything about the marauders. His behavior during all of this time was exceedingly insulting and on his enquiry, to what Troops

or corps we belonged, when answered by me, to the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, he remarked snubbingly, You are a pretty man, a Missourian fighting against Missourians; You ought to be on the other side." (meaning the Southern Confederacy or Price's Army.) On his constant refusal, to guide me and command in the direction which the marauders had taken, I ordered two men to take him, ordering at the same time a horse to be saddled for him, he still resisted stubbornly and the men drew their sabres in order to force him. He at last went along with us, evidently trying to evade leading or guiding us towards the right direction, in which the marauders had gone, leaving it entirely to us to ferret the proper direction, and only by following the track left by the wagon was it, that we succeeded in coming on to the marauders, who had come to a halt in the thickest part of the brush, and here we encountered about 12 of the party, who when attacked by us, immediately run in to the brush and made good their escape with the exception of two, who were shot dead. We succeeded in recapturing 18 Horses, 3 mules, 1 Wagon 4 sets of harness and five guns; also some horse Equipage, blankets etc. Our men scoured the brush for some time yet, but without further success. All of this took place within one half and less than one mile from Fields House.

After the attack was over, and when the skirmishers commenced to rally again; I gave orders to Sergeant Eline and Private Ramsay of company C, to take Field aside in order to question him about where the harnesses and the rest of the Horses had been taken to, and during this time, he acknowledged to these two above mentioned, that the party of marauders had stopped at his House; while making this confession, something drew the attention of Sert Eline and Private Ramsay from the Prisoner;

and while they were looking to another direction, Field started to run into the brush, and on observing this, Sert Kline ordered him to stop; to which he paid no attention; but kept on running, when both at once fired after him, both shots taking effect, the result of which was fatal to Field. Had Field not tried to run; or had he halted when ordered so to do; no shot would have been discharged at him, and his own imprudence is to blame for this result, especially so, because he overheard me, ~~not~~ plainly, when I told Sert Kline, not to let him escape. It is my humble opinion that Sert Kline and Private Ramsey did no more, than would have been done by any other Soldier in the Service of the United States under similar circumstances, and I freely bear testimony that no other object caused the often mentioned Sert Kline and Private Ramsey to take this step, than the pure intention of serving the good cause of their Country. This is the true Statement of all facts connected with this affair, and while I am exceedingly sorrow about the result, I at the same time must beg leave, to acknowledge, that I see no cause, to punish or even reprimand Sergeant Kline and Private Ramsey for discharging, what they thought to be their duty.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Allow me to sign myself Very Respectfully

Your most obedient Servant  
G. W. Nash

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comp. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Commanding Scout

Colonel W. B. Wheatley  
26<sup>th</sup> Indiana Inf.  
Commanding

Sedalia Mo.

L. A. Bush  
1st Corp 113

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Geo. W. Nash

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 1

Arm Cav

Casualty Dishon'g disch'd

Day 14; Month July; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 287 Miss

Remarks Confined S.O. 115 AGO No 83 May 9/66

CEN

Clerk.



J. W. Nash  
at 1st Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 115.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
Sl. So much of Special Orders, No. 267, July 19th, 1862, from Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, as dishonorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *George W. Nash*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, for having left his post while under trial, is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Brock*



Petition  
G

June 16. 1862  
L. H. Nash  
i. Mo. Can.

Brig. Genl.

Georgetown No. 16<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
Totten.

Sir:

The undersigned  
citizens of Potters County and unflinching Union Men,  
having understood that great exertions are being  
made to have Lieut. Arch of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo.  
Vol. Cav. tried by Court Martial for the shooting  
of Col. Wm. S. Fields of the County, would respectfully  
represent to you that while we neither justify nor  
condemn the act, (being ignorant of the facts in  
the case) we believe his trial and punishment  
at this time would have a very bad effect not  
only upon the brave patriots who are endeavoring  
to put down the barbarous warfare now devastating  
our once rich and beautiful State, but also by  
encouraging the fiendish acts of the numerous  
Guerrilla Parties now infesting every county in this  
portion of the State. We know that his act on  
the occasion above referred to have struck terror  
not only to the Bushwhackers themselves but also  
to all those in that vicinity who have been

harboring and encouraging them in their desperate  
acts. There are many men now actively engaged  
in the endeavor to find and bring to justice these  
Villains who have heretofore remained quiet and  
winked at their wicked acts. We do not believe  
it possible to put down this warfare without  
using summary means towards those who are engaged  
in this thing deeply and, indiscriminately. Col. Field  
was a gentleman of strong southern sympathies and,  
although we do not know that he has been actively  
engaged in this rebellion, his opinions had great  
weight with others who were. We have the best of  
evidence for saying that one of his sons was  
engaged in an attempt to assassinate Dr. J. J. Peuley  
at his own house who was a good citizen, and  
a prominent Union Man.

Fields sons were young  
and were under good  
parental control.

Wm. H. Ramsey

James L. Ramsey

David S. Ramsey

Chas. P. Ramsey

George Erwin

J. H. Brown

Wm. Newell

Philip H. Gilchrist

H. J. Spedden

Simon Sheffer

Wm. L. Lumbert

William H. Jackson

J. E. Jackson

J. G. Beck

B. J. Fisher

Arthur Betton

J. H. Lumbert

J. L. Lumbert

J. H. Lumbert

Wm. Fowler

George L. Lumbert

Beck or Blythe

W. J. Lumbert

C. Lumbert

C. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

John Henderson

John B. Henderson

A. L. Parker

David Proctor

Allen Harmon

M. Dixon

J. L. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

A. Phillips

Henry Phillips

John C. Lison

D. V. Morgan

Benj. Woner

John Beatty

Logan Clark

W. C. Miller

William H. Lumbert

Wm. L. Powell

Wm. Lumbert

Chas. Oringer

Wm. Lumbert

Elias Stillwell

William Lumbert

John B. Lumbert

Samuel Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

William Gilbert

Wm. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

J. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Wm. Lumbert

Georgetown in Pettis County with a gang  
of marauders and took goods to the  
amount of \$1500, or \$1800, from the Union  
Merchants of said town. That for the  
last ~~three~~ months, the principal  
rendezvous of these rebel outlaws, has  
been adjoining said Field's prem-  
ises; and that said Field has active so-  
cretty, and has an unlimited influ-  
ence with these traitors. All of which  
Wm. H. Ramsey } we believe to be true.

C. P. Lowmley  
Logan Clark  
D. Phillips  
John Hancock

Georgetown June, 16<sup>th</sup>/62

Gen. Totten

Sir

Accompanying this is a paper signed by our best Union Man in regard to the salutary effect that ~~the~~ has been wrought upon Secessionists in this vicinity by the prompt and decisive acts of Lieut. Nash; and representing the evil which would spring up in the event said Nash be harshly dealt with by the Military Authority. ~~But therefore, in addition to~~ said facts, offer for your consideration such evidence as is within our knowledge at the present time against Mr. Field's Loyalty, to wit:

That during the <sup>(Young man perfect control of parents)</sup> summer of 1861, the Sons of said Field, were connected with a guerrilla band in Pettis county that they on one occasion tried to take the life of one of our most prominent Union Men (den Lurley) by going to his house and there attacking him with deadly weapons. That on another occasion said Field's sons visited



✓ 1, 2286  
*Nash Lafayette*

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 4 0 4 77	2	36635721
2	f 0 4 0 5-33	3	
3	f 0 4 0 6 11	4	
4	f 0 4 0 6 6 f	5	
5	f 0 4 0 7 43	6	
6	f 0 4 0 f 75	7	
7	f 0 4 0 9 74	8	
8	f 0 4 1 0 74	9	
9	f 0 4 1 1 70	10	
10	f 0 4 1 2 65	11	
11	f 0 4 1 3 51	12	
12	f 0 4 1 4 43	13	
13	f 0 4 1 5 29	14	
14	f 0 4 1 5 7 f	15	
15	f 0 4 1 6 5-7	16	
16	f 0 4 1 7 40	17	
17	f 0 4 1 8 21	18	
18	f 0 4 1 9 61	19	
20	f 0 4 2 0 62	21	
22	f 0 4 2 1 91	23	
24	f 0 4 2 3 66	25	
26	f 0 4 2 6 96	27	
28	f 0 2 9 2 76	29	
30	32858910	31	
32	34382515	33	

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*A*

*1 cav*

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Wash*

*Pr*, Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Oct 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Reduced from Corp'l to  
Priv June 4/64. To be charged  
2 Hatters & straps. 2 Curry  
combs & brushes. 1 Leather  
Pistol & holster. 1 carb sling &  
1 can,*

Book mark:

*Age 20*

*E. L. Hooper*

MAR 13

8029276

#16814

swivel 2 pns of spurs & etc  
aps. / Baling Bridle  
Mustered out by virtue of  
expiration of original  
term of service under  
provisions of Circular  
no 41. War Dept A.S.O.,  
Washington D.C, May  
28/64. Mustered out  
to take effect Oct 29/64

*A* | *1* **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette P. Nash*

*E*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Delaware Co. Ohio*

Occupation *black*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Massaw Met.*

By whom *Capt Fuller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



27

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette crash

Pr. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. *absent*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *In Mil Prison  
at Little Rock Ark.  
awaiting trial*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Smith*  
Copyright

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Nash*

*Port*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept-1*, 1865-

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct-29-64*

*by virtue of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* Lafayette & Wash  
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Copl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863. (Pot.)  
On duty as Orderly at  
Gen. Schofield's Hd.  
Qrs.

\* July 1863. On duty as Orderly  
at Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
\* Cancelled by line

Oct. 1863. (Copl.) Gain Oct  
1/63. Promoted from  
Private to Copl.

Feb. 1864. Absent in the  
City Prison Little Rock  
(Under trial)

Aug. 1864. Absent in the City  
Prison at Little Rock Ark.  
(Under trial) (Pot.)

\* Oct. 1864. Loss 30 Oct. L.  
Rock Ark. Trachyd. term  
of service expired

Book mark

(over)

Junston

APR. 20.

36635721

1896.

(to be reported in Nov.)

\* Cancelled by line except  
remark in parenthesis.

Nov. 1864. Goes Nov. 11

Little Rock,

Dischgd. terms of  
service expired

\* Name also appears as  
L. P.

*N 1 Cav. 1 Mo.*

*Lafayette Nash*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field, Staff and enlisted men on duty at Headquarters 1 Brig., 1 Cav. Div., Dept. of the Mo.,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Arcaadia, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Orderly as per S.O. N<sup>o</sup> 7*  
*Hd'qrs. Brigade.*

Book mark:

*Nash*

St. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Nash  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Kansas \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Safayette Nash

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Kansas Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp to  
the ranks May 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*It*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Nash*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marion Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In prison at Little Rock awaiting trial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Factor*



N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Safayette Nash

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of ser-  
vice Oct 31/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Det.

1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Cook  
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 1863 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*It.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Nash*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*October 1, 1863*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*Rector*

K. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Safayette Nash  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Kansas Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lafayette Nash

Comp..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb..., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20..., 1861.\*

Where Marion Mo...

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Bush*

*St.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct - 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Kansas* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

## Special Muster Roll

for March 14th 1863, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Ash*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Rich T. Ash*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Cook*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Nash*  
Bugler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *Aug 1*, 186/.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
(358c)

Oppitt.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Nash*  
*M*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct 20*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Warsaw* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Eximella Ash*  
*Det*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct -*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct - 24*, 1861.\*

Where *Kansas*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Wright*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Lamont Ash*  
*Pt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-21*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marion*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. H. Hight*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*P Lafayette Nash*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Sept 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at St Louis*  
*Sept 1 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*P Lafayette Nash*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
(358c) *Oppid.*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette E. Harris*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
(358e)

Copyist.



*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Nash*

*Bugler*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*Mark L. P.*

, Co. *E*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

Ed. Geo. Res. Brig.  
Aug. 4. 1863

Special Order 3  
No. 4 3

detached Orderlies.

Private	John Huggs	D
	John Huggs	a
	<u>Lafayette Wash</u>	E
	Burg. F. Thorne	✓ D

Head Quarters Reserve Brigade

Cavalry Division Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders

Order 4

Trumpeter John Hugg Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Private John Laun Co. A. do

do Lafayette Nash Co. E. do

do Aug. F. Shoemaker Co. I. do

are hereby detailed on daily duty at  
these Head Quarters, will report without delay

By Order of Col. Rittler

Comd<sup>g</sup> Reserve Brig.

H. F. Hamilton

A. A. A. G.

Maj. C. J. Stierlin

Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup>

Nov 6" 1864.

Cairo, Ill.,

Order No.

Requisition of

L. P. Nesh  
Co. E. 1st Mo. Cavt

~~and one man~~

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St. Louis, Mo. By rail

Nature of Service

Discharge & reason

Expiration term of service

May 26. 1864

L. P. Nash  
E. I. Mo. Cav.

per

Henry Bennett  
M. I. Iowa. Cav.

Restorations.  
~~Dept. of Wash.~~  
ARK

---

2 or more names

communication for  
the release of  
L.A. Black Private  
Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
from Capt  
Bellevue 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

84th. 09. 1864  
L.A. Black  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Head Quarters 1 Cav moving  
Little Rock, Ark. Sept 9. 1864

Capt.

I have the honor very respectfully to  
request the release of S. D. Nash of Comp.  
"D" 1 Cav. Mr. Nash and retain Ser. Neuman  
of Co. "A" his charges being of such  
nature that I would not wish to interfere  
with them.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours

John A. Smith  
John A. Smith, Capt  
Quay Regt

At W. de Kay  
Capt & Fort Pm Marsh



2287  
Maule. Melchior

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Seefeld</i>	28 <i>Melchior</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2288 <sup>or George.</sup>

Naumann, George A.

Co A-C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2289  
*Nay Peter*

Co. *F.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *F042759*  
2 *F042F40*  
3 *F030167*

4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*15* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Day*  
*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 30*, 186 *3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 13*, 186 *1*,

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter May*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Benton Barracks Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 61*

*Name not on M<sup>o</sup> Roll  
Co. Age not shown*

Book mark:

*N* | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Peter. May*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16* 186 .

Where *Jerseyville Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of <sup>*Public*</sup> horse, \$ *105* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(None Recd)* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

✓ 2290  
*Neighbor Peter F.*

Co *Lo.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f03f617</i>	25
2	<i>f03f712</i>	26
3	<i>f03f837</i>	27
4	<i>f03f899</i>	28
5	<i>f039106</i>	29
6	<i>f030191</i>	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter F. Tighbar  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863

Deserted:

When March 3, 1863

Where Springfield Mo

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

(851)

Callade

Copyright



*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter & H. Neighbor*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rescued from Guard*  
*House at Springfield Mo.*  
*March 4. 63.*

*Name not on Muster Roll*  
*Age not shown*

Book mark:

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter F. Neighbor*  
*Pr*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement in Guard House at Springfield, Mo. for desertion. Apprehended at Hannsburg Mo. Jan. 1, 1863*

Book mark:

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter H. Kighor*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 23, 1862*  
*on road from Rolla to*  
*Springfield.*  
*Due Gov't the full amt.*  
*of clothing drawn from the*  
*date of his enlistment \$51.92*

Book mark:

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter H. Neighbor*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vi*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter J. Neighon*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

*Enrolled July 29/62 at  
Harrisburg Mo for 3 years  
M. I. not known*

Book mark: .....

229  
Neil Thomas

Co A-6. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers her

Recruit | Moore

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 2 7 1 f f	26
2	fo 3 6 f 5 2	27
3	fo 3 6 7 4 1	28
4	fo 3 7 0 2 6	29
5	fo 3 7 1 0 7	30
6	fo 3 7 1 9 7	31
7	fo 3 7 2 7 9	32
8	fo 3 7 3 3 1	33
9	fo 3 7 4 2 2	34
10	fo 3 3 0 6 9	35
11	fo 3 3 1 7 3	36
12	fo 3 3 2 7 4	37
13	fo 3 3 3 4 5	38
14	fo 3 3 4 6 5	39
15	fo 2 f 3 2 5	40
16	fo 3 3 5 6 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas<sup>+</sup> Nail

Priv., Co., 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 26, 186 <sup>3</sup>, drawn since \$ 27 <sup>19</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Absent at Fort Pick-

ins Pensacola Harbor  
Florida. Intended to be  
confined in a Mil. Prison  
2 years to forfeit all pay  
during confinement and to  
(22101)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawley

MAR. 13

8033565

1891\*

be dishonorably Dis-  
charged the service of the  
U.S. at the expiration of  
his term of service -

Finding & sentence  
confined Fort Pickens  
Pensacola Harbor is des-  
ignated as the place of  
confinement - per G.O. 30  
Ad. Gen. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
March. 5/65. No discharge  
furnished.



*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Hill*

*Regt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co. A Sept 10, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Scott*

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Niel

Det.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 26, 1863.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Sentence - To be

confined in a Mil Prison

2 years to forfeit all pay

during confinement & to be

(over.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearding

MAR. 13

8033465

1891

Dishonorably discharged  
the service of the U.S. at the  
expiration of his term of  
service. Findings & sentence  
confirmed - Fort Pickens  
Pensacola Harbor is desig-  
nated as the place of con-  
finement - Per G.O. No. 15  
Hed. Dep. Gen. Dir. 7<sup>th</sup> Me.  
March. 5/66

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Neil

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. Sept, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Sentence - To  
be confined in a Mil. Prison  
2 Years to forfeit all pay during  
confinement & to be dishonorably  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8033385

418914

discharged the service  
of the U.S. at the expiration  
of his term of service  
Findings & sentence  
confirmed Fort Pickens  
Pensacola Harbor is de-  
signated as the place of  
confinement per. S. O. No. 15  
Hed. Ins. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
March. 5/65

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Nix*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in arrest*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Heating*

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Miel

1st., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 26, 1863.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl.  
Heph. Little Rock Ark.  
By order of Regt. Mry. Lynch  
Desc. Roll furnished

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearding

*N* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Niel*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$25,*

*due \$75. Abt sick*

*in Gen Hopt Little Rock,*

*Ark, by order Reg Sur.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll *Lower 7*

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*



MAR. 13

8033069

218914

*Lynch. Descriptive  
Roll furnished.*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas A. Riel*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* <sup>*1864*</sup> *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cottrell*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Mice

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2nd June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 42 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costell

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ch...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :** .....

(158)

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4th Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

-----

W. H. Cottle  
Copyright.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Wick

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov<sup>th</sup> and Dec<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Rolla Mo.  
by Pres. Marshal, June 8, 1863  
Ret'd to duty in Co. Dec. 23, 1863

Book mark:

Cottrell

*J* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Neil*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Arrested at Rolla Mo.  
by Pro Marshal June 8. 1863*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thos. Nicol*

*Sol*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Arrested at Rolla  
Mo June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 by Pro  
Marshal*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*



N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Niel

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Arrested at Rolla  
Mo by Pro Marshal  
June 8. Joined Co at  
Rolla June 2<sup>d</sup>/63

Book mark:

Stuck

*Chas. H. 1 Cav. Mo.*

*James H. Hill*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Nov 1st* dated *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Where born *James H. Hill*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *May 26*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

*Premium*  
Bounty paid \$ *29 00*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the Reg't in accordance with orders.*

Book mark: *100*

*Neil. Thos.*

*C. A. C.*

Reg't

*Ms. Caw.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

*1* Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

*1* Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

*1* Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information *2*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

*3* Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Guard House July 25/63

Priv. Thomas

Private Co. 6 1st Inf. Kan.

Stating that he was arrested in Rolla for being absent from Roll call one day had no thought of deserting. Was kept ten days in Rolla. Was sent to St. Louis & kept in Hospital there. Was then sent to Guard House at Ft. Knott. Is willing to do duty in any other Co. until sent to Command, and respectfully asks to be released from arrest.

# 320

C. B. 32.

Recd. 9. 8. 2. July etc.

Recd. Insp. Post  
Ft. Knott. July 27/63

Respectfully forwards  
with the statement that

there were prisoners in

Post Guard House as Deserters

from Kent. Louisiana 1st Cavalry

and respectfully requests

that they be sent to

the Command

Major Col. R. B. Leitch

Res. Post

Order

21/63

See S.O. 572. H.A. 100

Det. 20 East 7. 2

July 27. 1863 -

W. H. Halliwell

Ady

Recd. 9. 8. 2. July 27/63

# 283



from my Regiment had left him -  
I wish to be excused, I am willing  
to duty here, attached to a regular  
Regiment until I can be ordered  
home, as a Regiment of Artillery was  
was ordered at the same time, and  
at the same time was ordered  
to his company and is now doing  
duty in it. I wish to be excused  
from my duty had I not been ill  
in St. Louis -

Be kind enough to use your  
best endeavours to obtain my  
release and oblige

Respectfully yours  
J. B. Smith  
J. B. Smith  
J. B. Smith

Charges & Specifications.

C.D.

Thomas O. Neil

Pri. Ex. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Co.

Charge: Stealing.

535

awaiting trial

J. R. Webb

Big Lake

# Charges and Specifications

U.S.  
Thomas O. Neil Private Co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Charge: Stealing

Specification

In this that between the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December and the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864: the said Thomas O. Neil Private Co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry did willfully and feloniously take, Steal and carry away from the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward of the Little Rock General Hospital the following specified articles of Property to wit:

One (1) Colts Navy Revolver

One (1) Pistol Holster and Waist Belt

One (1) Infantry Over Coat

One (1) Cavalry Over Coat - of the value of Sixty \$60 dollars also

Thirty Four \$34.00 dollars in money and postage stamps belonging to various persons in said Hospital, with the intention of appropriating said articles and money to his own use. This at Little Rock Arkansas.

W. H. D. Lay  
Capt & Post Provost Marshal

Witnesses

Private W. J. Fish Co. "H" 33<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Infy

" W. M. Oviatt " B. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry

" Peter Supp. " F. " " "



Pvt. Joseph Hall. Co "I" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
" George Farbrother "B" " " "  
" Richard Rogers 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf " "  
" Walter J. Hall. Co "E" 28<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1989 and 5

Name William H. H. H.

Age 31 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 1st Regiment 1st

When admitted Sept. 12, 1862

From what source Reg. Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent fever

General Hospital,

On what occasion Little Rock, Ark.

Date Sept. 12, 1862

Nature of missile or weapon Shot

See 784d by Court Letter  
In regard to the arrest  
of John Mil July 28 1863

---

Mil R.

"C."

Head Quarters, Post of Pilot Knob,  
Pilot Knob, Mo., July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that we  
have this day sent to St Louis under guard private  
Neil. of your Co. Charged with Desertion there is due  
to Govt. from him. for expenses of arrest \$5.00 and  
for transportation to St Louis. \$1.75

To Comdg Officer  
Co. C "1st Mo. Cany."

I am Sir  
Respectfully  
Maurice Sergeant  
Geo. D. D.  
Lt and Post Adj.

Admiral

J. S. H. Smith

Long via

Med dir Leptogian

Sept 11. 1844

---

Little Rock Ark.

Thos Neil

P.C. / New Can-

---

Adm<sup>al</sup> to Hops

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Can.

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
 Little Rock Ark: Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I have the honor to request admittance  
 to Gen Hospital for Private Thos Steib.  
 of Company C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
 Diseases Great Gen Debility

S. H. Sawyer  
 Surg in Chief 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

For Ed Lynch  
 Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Approved  
 Surgeon General  
 Chief of Staff

S. H. Sawyer  
 Surg in Chief  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Thomas A. Eill  
~~Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. W. S. Mo.~~

---

Desertion

Scho Barracks, June 23



Thom Keill  
Co. "C." 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner)

Thom. Will Comp. C. of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

County, State of

was captured about the

day of

186 in

County, by

and is charged with the following offense, namely:

Desertion

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.  
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

No evidence on file

I received said prisoner from

in my official capacity of

Prov. Marsh. Col. D. C.

about the

day of

May

1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

By order of Genl. Schofield

He is sent in charge of

Lt David White

and leaves this Post on the

22<sup>nd</sup> day of June

1863.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

A. B. Blake  
Lt & Prov. Marsh. Col. D. C.

2292

Neiman Christian

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

2293  
Neiman William

Co No. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here:

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F047367	26
2	F047453	27
3	F047634	28
4	F047730	29
5	F047830	30
6	F047902	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Neiman  
Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeffers Bluffs.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut. Jeffers Bluffs  
Hospital. Descrip-  
tive roll given.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Name not on Enrollt Co.  
Age not shown

Arden  
Copyed

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Wilson*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Wilson City*

*Hospital Description Rose*

*green.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William James

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died at Jefferson City,  
in Hospital. Description  
roll given.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Linn*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. & Co.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  *Died in Jefferson  
City Sept. 1861. Roll  
Given*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



N

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Neiman

Ori., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.\*

Where 1st Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dead

Name not on Roll

Mich. &amp; ap. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

71 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Herman  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.\*

Where Benton Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Muster in date or place not shown.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

Neiman, William

Pr., Co. H., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R65.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*William Steiman*

*Pr* of Company *16*

*1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died - 1862,*

*a fatal ill. from a*  
*fever*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Aernan

Rank: Pr Company: 76 Regiment: 104

Arm: Cor State: Ms

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Musters roll for Sept &  
Oct 1862,

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Returns covering date not  
on file, name not borne  
on muster roll yet,  
no record in DROWN,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Hopt Ms

Wm R. Millistoe

Clerk.

2294  
Neimeier Henry

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027575	26
2	5027711	27
3	5029136	28
4	5033277	29
5	5033348	30
6	5033468	31
7	5025131	32
8	5033568	33
9	36635724	34
10	32859332	35
11	32858400	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Weinsier

Prt. Co., U.S., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865, drawn since \$ 53 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *Returned*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Co. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. Vols Transferred  
per J. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Wm. Vols. Feb. 26/65

Stop for 1 Lieut. Rank

Book mark:

Hawling

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Keimyer<sup>\*</sup>  
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. (Co. not shown)  
Gained during  
Sept 64 at Little  
Rock, Ark.

\* Nov. 1864. (Detachment)  
Transfd. from Co  
G. Nov. 10/64 Little  
Rock, Ark.

\* Name cancelled

Feb 1865. (Co. A.) Gained  
Feb 26/65 Little Rock  
Rec'd. by transfer from  
Co. H. per S.O. No 3  
1 Cav. Mo. Vols. dated  
Feb 26/65

\* Name also appears as Keimier

Book mark

Quinton



*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Weimer*

*Brig.*, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *M*

Remarks: *Assigned Pursuant*

*to Cir 36 War Dept*

*May 21/64. Recd in*

*Sub for Horse Hill*

*4 Ward 2 Sub 1 Cong Dist*

*Mo.*

Book mark : .....

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Heinrich  
Dr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864.\*

Where At George's Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sub.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heinrich

N. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Weimer

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. Sentence

For being imprisoned in some  
Mil. Prison for the term of  
Six calendar months (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hausling

MAR. 13

8033388

1891

to be paid to the Gov<sup>mt</sup>  
of the West all pay and  
allowances for the term  
of his absence being a  
Period of Ten Months  
& Twenty Seven days and  
\$100 per month of his pay  
thereafter until he has  
rejoined to the Gov<sup>mt</sup>  
the value of the articles  
embezzled being the sum  
of \$1000 and make good  
the time lost by desertion  
being the above mentioned  
period of months & days  
Proceedings of finding & approving  
the sentence mitigated by  
striking out the words to be  
confined in Her Majesty's Prison  
for the term of six calendar  
months per Bill No. 30 that he  
shall be & for days & years &  
\* Corrected by H. A. J. Apr. 4/07

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Meinsier

Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. trans. from  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. per  
S.O. No. 31<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
Feb. 26/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Heinsier

*W*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Wimmer*

*Pat.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec* ....., 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

*A. Kerman*

*C. N.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Niemeier*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864*

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *Not entitled to Bounty*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Moses Hillard enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th & 2nd Sub-Dist. 1st Dist Mo*

Book mark:

*Levocke*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Himmie*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 25*, 1864.

Where born *Hermann*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Comp 2nd 2 Subst 4th*  
*St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*dis from Himmie*  
*C. & C.*

Book mark:



N / Cav. Mo.

Henry Nimier

, Co A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Germany

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Moses Miller  
Edward 2 Sub Dist. 1 Dist.  
Mo. No Bounty, Transfd.  
from Co. H. 1 lev. Mo. Vols.  
per S.O. No 3. Feb 26. 65.

E. C. Carroll

*A* 1 Cav. *Mo*

*Henry Weimer*

*Co. 1* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *John Bowman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for Moses*

*Hillman 5th Mass 2nd Sub dis-*

*1st Dist. Mo. Not entitled to*

*bonnty. Transferred to Co*

*A Detachment Transferred*

*to Co. A Detachment 1st Mo. Cav.*

*L. C. York*

*Wimier Harry*

, Co. *B*, **1st** Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>11</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Nimmer desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo  
12 August 1864

WITNESS:

John A. Johnson

Henry Nimmer

19mo. Cal.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Nimmer

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Moses Willard

On the 12 day of August, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

A. H. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Aimeur born in the State  
of Germany, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Barber

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm. H. Holland Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862;  
and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Holland, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862

BEFORE

Col. C. C. Coleman

Capt. H. H. New 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Aimeur  
Enrolled & drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
made amendment August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

C. C. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.

H. McDonnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pales  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, I, Wm. H. Holland, Esq., of the State of Mo., do hereby certify that the above-named Henry Aimeur is a free man, of lawful age, and of sound mind, and that he is a resident of the Town of St. Louis, and that he is a native-born citizen of the State of Mo.

approved

Wm. H. Holland

Col. C. C. Coleman

Capt. H. H. New

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Miner desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 12 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Smith Henry Miner

No.         
Henry Miner  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Mrs Killard

On the 12 day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Bohman  
N. H. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Niemier born in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Furrier.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Miss Kullard, Esq., of St. Louis Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Miss Kullard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

C. ColemanCapt. & Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Enlisted at St. Louis, drafted in Ward Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. under Enrollment March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Enlistment with the service of the United States in 1864  
 on the 12 day of August 1864. at St. Louis Mo.

Approved  
 by the Board of Enrollment  
 at St. Louis Mo.

✓ 2295.  
Nelson David L

Co L.a. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

1st Sergeant. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-3618	26	f 0 33314
2	f 0 5-3701	27	f 0 33519
3	f 0 5-3796	28	
4	f 0 5-3893	29	
5	f 0 5-3989	30	
6	f 0 5-4085	31	
7	f 0 5-4182	32	
8	f 0 5-4288	33	
9	f 0 5-4391	34	
10	f 0 5-4494	35	
11	f 0 5-4592	36	
12	f 0 5-4679	37	
13	f 0 5-4766	38	
14	f 0 5-4851	39	
15	f 0 5-4934	40	
16	f 0 5-5009	41	
17	f 0 5-5084	42	
18	f 0 5-5164	43	
19	f 0 5-5240	44	
20	f 0 5-5267	45	
21	f 0 5-5297	46	
22	f 0 33103	47	
23	f 0 33202	48	
24	f 0 33311	49	

Book Mark: 9374 a. also EB-1879

✓ See also



No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Lee Nelson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Assigned as 3<sup>d</sup> Seniorfrom orig. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.vol. to new Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.

Vol. at re-organization of

Regt. pursuant to G.O. 214 Ad.

Gen. Dept. of Ark Sept. 6/64

(over)

Book mark:

Age not shown

Hawkins

MAR. 13

8033519

1891

Assigned as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of  
same Co. at re-organiza-  
tion & consolidation of  
1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. pursuant  
to S. O. 47. Par. of 64. Reg.  
Des. Dept. Ark. - but  
never mustered as such  
Resigned & honorably  
discharged per S. O. 45 Reg.  
Des. Dept. Ark. Apl. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

David G. Nelson  
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.\*

Where Cassville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged  
per S.O. 85-Ad. Gen. Dept. of  
Ark. April 7, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hawley

22. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David G. Nelson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.\*

Where Cassville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Awaiting Muster-out  
Awaiting Commission as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut as per consolidation  
S. O. 47, Jan. 8, 1865. Ad. Gen. Stephen  
Dec. 22/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mo. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

David L. Nelson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862\*

Where Capeville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.

Vol. awaiting term as 1<sup>st</sup>

Lieut Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Sept.

Ark. Feb. 22/65. In charge (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Report as in charge

MAR. 13

8033202

018910

Amb. Corps per. A. C. 200  
Sept. Amb. Aug. 25/44

of Amb. Corps 2<sup>d</sup> Brig.  
Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. per Man  
31/65 - Vide N. 348 (V. S.)  
1845

*No.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David L. Nelson*  
*2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.\*

Where *Cassville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in U.S. Corps from S.O.*  
*202 Sept. 1st to Aug. 25/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Report June 31, 1865*  
*(over)*

MAR. 13

8033103

1891\*

On duty in Amb. Corps  
Vide A. 119. (M.S.) 1865



21

1 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Nelson

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1864

Where Capeville, Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. in  
amb. corps. per Order  
202, Dept of Ark. Aug  
25/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick B. Brown*  
*Mr. L.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2nd Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Wilson

2d, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Veteran leave of absence.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rose

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Wilson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due pay for responsibility of arms & clothing for the Mos of Nov & Dec, 1863.

Book mark:

(W. L. Wilson)

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l L. Nelson

2d Reg't Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Nelson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dueten dollars for  
Command Comp.  
during month Oct.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Nelson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding  
Company since  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Nelson

2nd Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Graves



*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Nelson*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To take effect*

*July 1. 1862*

Book mark:

N 1 / Car Mo.

David L. Nelson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aradia Mo, June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Aradia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt same Regt  
Per S.O. No 151. Dated Hd Qrs. Dept of Mo  
St Louis Mo: June 5/63 to enable him to  
accept Commission. (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026547

1891

Mustered in by virtue of a Commission  
dated July 1/62 to fill vacancy vice  
A. S. Burrows promoted - Muster in  
to take effect July 1/62. He having  
Complied with Rule 4 - Par 8 - Genl  
Orders No 48 - War Dept Feb 25/63

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Nelson*

*2 Lt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 91*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

K | 1 | Jan | **Mo.**

David E. Wilson

221, 9, 1 Reg't Missouri kan

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Williams

*St*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Nelson*

*Lt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

15 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David L. Nelson

2 Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

*Sr*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Nelson*

*2 Lt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



*L*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Marion L. Nelson*  
*2nd Lieut.* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and August, 1862.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Rolling 2/2/1000*

Dec 79. MAR. 14 8054182 418914  
2374. R. R. G. D. (613)

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Wilson*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Parker*

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*David I. Nelson*

*D. I. Nelson* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*F. H. Evans*

*A*

1 Cav. Mo.

*David L. Nelson*

*Plt. Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay as Plt. Adj't,*  
*for the month of Jan, but*  
*remanded to the Co. as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut,*  
*Feb. 17, 1862,*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Stricker*

1 Cav. Mo.

David L. Nelson

1st Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Seari

1 Cav. Mo.

*Lucas L. Wilson*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Barker*

1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Allen  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1st, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 21.00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Aug 24, 1861 (over)



MAR. 14

8053618

ml891a

*Handwritten signature*

Nelson, D. L.

2 Lt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

47 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Resignation  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See B. F. Green

" W. Adams

" A. S. Burrows

St. John

1st May 1883

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *J. C. Nelson*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* Regiment *1*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res. af.*

Day *7* : Month *April* ; Year *18*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *S. C. Ord.*

Remarks

*J. C.*  
Clerk.

Ad. Geo 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Can. Div.  
Little Rock, January 7. 1864

S. O. 40

detail Sh. Nelson A. A. G. M.  
of Regt.

Head Qrs. 11th Brig. Gen. Dir  
Little Rock Ark Jan 7th 1864

Special Orders  
No 40

II Lieut J. S. Nelson  
res Gen. Dir. is hereby detailed as  
A. A. S. M. for this Brigade and will  
report to these Head Qrs. in person imm-  
ediately

By order of  
Col. Geo. F. Rittor  
Comdg  
W. Adams Lieut, Reg A. A. U. S.

Maj. Peabody  
Comdg res Gen. Dir

Head Quar B, C, H.  
Feb'y. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Rul'g Lt Nelson  
as A. A. G. M. of B  
Gen. O No 12

Col. Dr. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Serv  
South Rock Fort 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Genl. Order 3  
- No. 4 - 3

Scient. D. E. Nelson  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Troop is hereby relieved  
from duty as A. A. & M. at Fort  
H. Dr. Dr., and after having ~~over~~  
over. all Quarter-Master Stores in  
his possession to Scient. T. L. Gadsden,  
will report to the Commanding Officer  
of his Regiment for duty.

By Order of  
Col. R. W. Adams  
Adams Scient. Mr  
To a. a. a. Gunc  
Major Peabody  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav }  
}



H. Q. Dept. of A. & R.  
Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Special Order. No. 202

Extract III.

Assigning Lieut.

J. S. Nelson to duty

in Ambulance —

Corps —

2

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,  
Little Rock, Ark., Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT.  
No. 202

III. The following Officers  
are hereby detached from their res  
pective regiments, and are assigned to  
duty in the Ambulance Corps, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. They will  
report without delay to Lieut Ripley  
Baylies Division Ambulance Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut D. L. Nelson Co 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vol  
Ambulance Officer 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. C.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

1st Lt. Pro. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Gen. L. B. Linn  
Little Rock May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
And attention called  
to the endorsement of  
The Brig. Gen. Comdg.  
Dir. Gen. Nelson  
will be immediately  
returned to duty.

By order  
Col. Ritter  
W. Adams  
A.A.B.

1st Lt. Pro. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Gen. L. B. Linn  
Little Rock May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
The officer will be immediately  
released from arrest and  
returned to duty.  
The officer will be immediately  
released from arrest and  
returned to duty.  
The officer will be immediately  
released from arrest and  
returned to duty.  
The officer will be immediately  
released from arrest and  
returned to duty.

Wm. F. Ritter  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri  
Comdg. Brigade

1st Lt. Pro. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Gen. L. B. Linn  
Little Rock May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned.  
The officer will be immediately  
released from arrest and  
returned to duty.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Nelson  
C. H. Dyer  
A.A.B.

Head, Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

Little Rock, Ark. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Colonel!

I have the honor to report to you that at ten o'clock this a. m., I received an Order from Col. Anderson, Comd<sup>g</sup> Troop to have report immediately to his Hd. Qrs. & Com. Officer, 1 Serg<sup>t</sup>, 1 Corp. & 10 Troopers mounted & armed and provided with two days rations; The I returned said Detail with the endorsement that I would not obey said order, it not coming thru the proper channels; That it was again returned to me with the endorsement or order that the detail was proper & made by Order of Gen. West and that I then complied with the said order. But on receiving an Order from Gen. West that I should not furnish the detail I ordered Lieut. St. Clair (who was in charge of the detail) to return to camp, and when Lieut. Nelson ordered his men to camp the Captain in charge of a Detail at Texas Qrs. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. immediately placed Lt. Nelson in arrest and ordered him to report to Gen<sup>l</sup> West who ordered him to report to me as being in arrest, and he is in arrest now.

John D. Butler

Col. Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt.

J. D. Butler  
Capt. Comd<sup>g</sup> Troop

No. 193

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Q. L. Nelson

Rank, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. "L"

Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Collinsville, Ills.

Capt. Co. "L"

Sept. Feb 24-64-

No 12.

Link D. Nelson relieved from  
duty.

Hed. En. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Div.

San Francisco Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1894

Genl. Adams  
12<sup>th</sup>  
Co. H- }

Sicent. D. L. Nelson  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. is hereby relieved  
from duty as a. a. C. M. at the  
Hed. En., and after turning over  
all Quarter-Master stores in his  
possession to Sicent. T. L. Graham,  
will report to the commanding Officer  
of his Regiment for duty.

By Order of  
Genl. Nelson  
W. Adams Sicent. M.

To  
Comd'g Off. }  
12<sup>th</sup> Cav. Div. }

a. a. a. Genl.

Given Under my hand and seal this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863

1431-14311-35

Mrs. J. G. 20 1/2 St. M. C.  
Under investigation, and  
assigned various duties.  
Has been in the Service  
thirteen (13) years, and eight (8)  
months, and has never filed  
any written intention, to  
remain longer. Was  
mustered into present  
<sup>grade</sup> July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862. Certifies  
there are no charges  
against him. Is not  
accountable, for any  
Gov<sup>t</sup> property. Was last  
paid by Maj Smith,  
to include the month  
of March, 1865.

And now after 4503  
and 46 days of suffering.



Little Rock Ark April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

#36

Private G. B. Smith 10<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
Under resignation, and  
assigned reasons therefor.  
Has been in the Service  
Three (3) years, and Eight (8)  
months, and has never filed  
any written intention, to  
remain longer. Was  
mustered into present  
<sup>Grade</sup> July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862. Certifies  
there are no charges  
against him. Is not  
accountable, for any  
Gov<sup>t</sup> property. Was last  
paid by Maj Smith,  
to include the month  
of March, 1865.

Rec'd 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 65  
Rec'd 4<sup>th</sup> May 1865

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Honorably discharged the service, by Special

Orders No. 85 Par. 6 dated

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding.

112 & 7<sup>th</sup> W. (E. A. 1865)

Ex. 10 10 11  
C. B. Smith 10<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
and G. B. Smith  
Little Rock Ark  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Adj. Gen.  
Salmon

Little Rock Ark April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

#36. 1865

John S. Smith 20<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Under resignation, and  
assigned release thereof.  
Has been in the Service  
three (3) years, and eight (8)  
months, and has never filed  
any written intention, to  
remain longer. Was  
mustered into present  
<sup>grade</sup> July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862. Certifies  
there are no charges  
against him. Is not  
accountable, for any  
Gov<sup>t</sup> property. Was last  
paid by Maj Smith,  
to include the month  
of March, 1865.

Rec'd 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 65  
Ad. 1865

Little Rock Ark  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded &  
recommended

M. H. Brown  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Ad. 1865  
Little Rock Ark, Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
W. H. Brown  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Comd'g.

Ad. 1865  
Little Rock Ark  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Salmon  
1865

Head Quarters Ammunition Corps Can. Brig. 7th  
Guelph Rock Hill April 6 1863

John J. Garrison Capt Major General  
Department of Arkansas

Dear Sir

Since I tendered my resignation, as you are, Sir,  
A. J. W. M. Wols. for the following reasons, Sir,

as a private, in the 1st Me. Cav, in August 1861.  
I have therefore been in the service, (31 years, and  
Eight (8) months. My Father is a good man, and  
requires my assistance in his business. I was promoted  
into present grade, July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862, and would be entitled to  
muster out, in less than three months, but must be  
I shall not be required, to serve for that period. I have  
never had any sinister intentions, to remain longer in  
the service. I certify that there are no charges against  
me, and that I am not accountable for any Government property,  
properly, that I am not prepared to turn over. I was  
last paid by Maj Smith, to include the month of March 1863.

Keeping this may meet your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

G. L. Nelson 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav And  
Acting Officer Can. Brig

No 4 111-1165

---

Appl. 111-1165

---

Nelson D. L.

---

St. 1st Moleany

---

Genders Resig

---

2296  
Nelson George.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805-5-693

26

2 805-5-409

27

3 805-5-858

28

4 805-5-575

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 7 mo Cav

1 Cav. Mo.

George William  
Pvt, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$33<sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100

Remarks:

Wt Co N  
Transferred to original Co. N  
7th Mo. Cavalry  
by consolidation of 1st Mo  
Cavalry

Book mark:

Rose

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Wilson*

*Wm.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Recd*

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Johnson  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. H. H.*

*P.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Rec'd list of arms & equip-  
ment. I send this  
& 100th installment of  
my Bounty. I am old  
Bounty's man & am*

Book mark:

*Race*

2297  
Nelson James.

Co I-B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers of

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 6 7 7	25
2	f 0 5-0 4 6 2	27
3	f 0 5-0 3 6 8	28
4	f 0 5-0 5 5 5	29
5	f 0 5-0 6 4 4	30
6	f 0 5-0 7 3 2	31
7	f 0 5-0 8 2 7	32
8	f 0 5-0 9 1 9	33
9	f 0 5-1 0 0 7	34
10	f 0 5-1 1 2 5	35
11	f 0 3 5-2 4 6	37
12	f 0 3 5-3 4 5	38
13	f 0 3 5-4 4 9	39
14	f 0 3 5-5 5 3	40
15	f 0 3 5-6 2 7	41
16	f 0 2 8 4 3 6	42
17	f 0 3 5-7 2 6	43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Nelson*  
*St. Co. B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *73*<sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Rec'd. Co. B.*

*Age 27*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Pritch*

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Nelson

Brig., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Nelson  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Wilson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Nelson*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Litch*  
Copyright.

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 22 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Fitch*  
Copyright



*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Nelson,*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. M. Reed,*

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Rolla Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*transfer Army supply*  
*train C.A.C.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book-mark: .....

*W. F. Brandon*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Nelson*  
*Plt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Holla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Wilson*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Palca Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. F. Prandon*

9

## 1 Cav.

Mo.

*2nd*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 1863 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Talla Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

Copyright

*C. A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C. Anderson*  
*1st*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 1863* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*C. A. Anderson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8 1862* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kalla*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....



N 1 Clear. | Mo.

James Wilson  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Clear.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863\*

Where Kalla\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

22 | 1 leav. | Mo.

James Wilson  
Ort., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Wilson

Ent., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nicholas 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863\*

Where Ralla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

*Py 11* Car + Mo.

*James Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

Nelson, James

P., Co. D., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
See Gekerman, Andrew  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson, James

P-2

Su

Ackerman, Andrew

2298

Nelson James.

Co No., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F049098  
2. F049228  
3. F049383

4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also 7 mo. Cav

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Blair*  
*Co. H.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead at Fort Sappington*

*Apr Jan 22 60 Descriptive*

*Roll furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. B. B. B.*



*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Nelson*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *8* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Jefferson Mo*  
*Jan 22/65 final statement*  
*forwarded Apl 24/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Nelson  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2 25¢ inst bounty

Due self for Oct 4 39¢ horse equip \$ 1.27

C & E 56¢ Credit Lt Channing for Oct

20¢ Credit Lt Higgins sick at

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

see 7 Mo Cav (enr)  
(over)

E. H. Bacon

MAR. 14.

8049098

1891A

Jefferson Barack Mo since  
Oct 30/64

Nelson, James

Pr., Co. H., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Nelson C. Co.*  
*Pt Reg't of Missouri Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Grand Jan 20/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James Nelson of  
Captain Chamney Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Orangeth  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Spencer Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Missouri, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Coleman  
Coleman, at St. Louis Mo, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Jan 20/65  
He expired at Lou mo of Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said James Nelson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Mitchell to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
60<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY. Returned Bounty \$240.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the St Louis to St Louis and back 100 miles  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 4<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due W.D. for Old money 1<sup>st</sup> class Equipage  
1<sup>st</sup> class Equipage 1<sup>st</sup> class Equipage 1<sup>st</sup> class Equipage 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Laurence C. Chamney  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 2d Regt

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal belongings, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the effects, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or perform or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

32. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

33. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

34. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serials should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Nelson*

Late of Company *No.*

*1st Reg't of Missouri Coos*

Volunteers, who died at *Jefferson Barracks*  
on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.







Dr 197

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James Nelson*

*Pvt* of Company *26*

*1st* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Jan'y 22/61*

*Contracted in service*

*to the 1st of Jan'y*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Nelson  
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 22 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Mustn roll for mek & apt  
1865 reports him "Died in Earl  
Herb Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
Jan'y 22/65 - "Return for mek 65  
reports him "Died of disease Jeff" Bk.  
Mo. mek 5-65"

Wm. W. Gorton

Clerk.

✓ 2299  
Nelson James L.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 5-3262	2
2	FO 5-3370	3
3	FO 5-3457	4
4	FO 5-3550	5
5	32859727	6
6	36635726	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark.

See also 7 ms bar

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L Nelson

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 8, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 25<sup>30</sup>/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Rec'd Co. D Sick at

St-Louis Mo since Feb 22/65

Deserplene roll quereched

No discharge furnished

Book mark: Disch. in Surg. Cert. of disab.

July 27. 1865 Vide D + DR.

N

1 Cav. Mo.

Jess. L. Nelson  
Cor., Co. N, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to July 1865 Absent  
from St. Louis Mo.  
since Mar. 24 or 25  
/64

Book mark

Dunton

*A* / Cav. Mo.

*James L. Nelson*

, Co. *K*, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Lancaster Pa.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan.* *8*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. Topham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L Nelson  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at -  
St Louis Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L Nelson

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at  
St. Louis Mo. Since  
March 25, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



N 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Nelson  
Pvt, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 3, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis Mo.  
since May 25/64

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

see 1 Mo Cav. Lk

B. Nelson  
comparer

✓ 2300  
Nelson John.

Co N., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049138	26
2	8030377	27
3	8049415	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 no bar

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Nelson*  
*Priv.*, Co, *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 10*, 1864, drawn since \$*58*<sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Bounty paid \$ *60*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged at Little Rock*  
*Ark Feb 17/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. M. Eason*

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Nelson

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Wasson

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Nelson

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2 3/4 inst bounty due  
 off for Oct 7 1/2 credit Lt Chennelly Oct 27 32  
 cash Lt Higgins deserted at Little Rock.  
 Ark Feb 17/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See 7 mo Can

E. H. Brown

2301

*Nerburn Penj F.*

Co *B.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *4033695*

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

x *Benjamin M. Johnson*

*Det. 1*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bldg. Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Refused to be*

*Mustered into Service*

x *Entire entry cancelled by*  
*line except Remark*

Book mark:.....

*Name dropped from rolls*

*Magee*

2302  
*Nesbit Philando.*

Co *B.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F033694</i>	26
2	<i>F033793</i>	27
3	<i>F033839</i>	28
4	<i>F033932</i>	29
5	<i>F034021</i>	30
6	<i>F034102</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Smith*  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Hosp. at  
Springfield Mo. Apl.  
27 - 1862.*

*Name not known no doc  
Age not known*

Book mark:

*Hayce*

*N.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Philander H. Asbest*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp.*  
*at Cassville Apl. 7/62*

Book mark:

*A. J.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. K. Smith*  
*W. M. K. Smith*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. H. H. H.*

*A.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Nesbitt*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Ranks Dec. 1/61*

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyright

*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Underwood*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magoe*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ashit*  
*Pot*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments,*  
*Arms &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$ 125<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:.....

*Magee*

Asbit, Philander

Comp. Co. B., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 13  
Philander Ketchum,  
Capt. 33<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Inf.  
Died April 29. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 21, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Philander Nesbitt was enrolled on the 3  
day of August, 1861, at Bunker Hill,  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Inf. Mea  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Eng. Mea  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of May & June, 1862, he is reported  
as Captain Died in Hospital at Springfield  
Mo. April 27. 1862

(187)

Chas. F. Smith

A. H. G.

Palme

✓ 2303  
Nether Charles.

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 40322	26
2	fo 40402	27
3	fo 40481	28
4	fo 40557	29
5	fo 46723	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Nether

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed in action March 22  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Am not on  
Book mark :.....

St Louis not on M & R rolls

Burnham  
(858c)

Copyist.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Vether*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Nether*

*Re Sec'y*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered in*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough for 15 days commencing on Dec 24 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Nether

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks In Hospital at Ft. Leavenworth

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Vetter*  
*P. Sgt. Co. E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff Bks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Burnham*

Nether, Charles

Pr., Co. E., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charles <sup>Rolls</sup> Vetter  
Jr. & Co.  
Hill, N. H. March 22. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. CREDITED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 22, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles Vether was enrolled on the 1  
day of August, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks,  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Cav. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
as Private Killed in action  
March 22. 1862

(187)

R. L. Mx

Chas. Beck  
A. A. G.

2304

*Kerman Christian*

Col A., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Kerman Christian</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2305  
Neumann George

Co A & B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 1 1 55	2
2	f 0 3 1 2 49	3
3	f 0 3 1 3 44	4
4	f 0 3 1 4 50	5
5	f 0 3 1 5 38	6
6	f 0 3 1 6 25	7
7	f 0 3 1 7 13	8
8	f 0 3 1 8 06	9
9	f 0 3 1 9 99	10
10	f 0 3 1 9 91	11
11	f 0 3 2 0 84	12
12	f 0 3 2 1 79	13
13	f 0 3 2 2 75	14
14	f 0 3 2 3 71	15
15	f 0 3 2 4 64	16
16	f 0 3 2 5 55	17
17	f 0 3 2 6 47	18
18	f 0 3 2 7 39	19
19	f 0 3 2 8 44	20
20	f 0 3 2 9 52	21
21	f 0 2 9 2 77	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

10 1000 Mo.

George Hermann  
Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark July 22, 1864

Muster-out to date July 31, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 11, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>64</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Was member of Co. F 1st Mo. Vol.  
Co. at its original organization &  
when time of service of said Comp  
expired he was prisoner & sentenced  
by Court Martial concerned at  
then

Book mark:

Page 26

E. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029277

416814

Little Rock Ark by A.O. No 41  
from Hds dated Little Rock  
Ark Nov 20/64. as follows.  
on charge of Mutiny. To be  
confined for 6 months at hard  
labor at such place as the  
Genl commanding may direct  
to wear ball & chain during  
two months of said confinement  
and to forfeit all pay all pay  
due him since Aug 8/64.  
Finding & sentence confirmed.  
The military prison at Little Rock  
Ark is designated as the place of  
confinement. The stoppage of  
pay will be noted by the proper  
offices from the 8th day of Aug to  
the 28th of Nov 1864. A.O. No 8 dated  
Hds Cas Div 7th A.C. Little Rock  
Ark Jan 18/65. Mustered out to  
take effect July 31/64.

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Neumann*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Heerman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*



*N* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*George Neumann*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*George Neumann*  
*Sir*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Neumann  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

(352c)

Copyist.

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Hermann*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. W. Allen*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newman*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Seckins*

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George Mummann*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N<sup>o</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Neumann*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

N<sup>o</sup> 1,600 Mo.

George Hummer  
Sgt., Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Of Above Organization  
for Date April 13, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



N

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Munn

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Munn*  
*Pitt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N<sup>o</sup> | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Newman*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

11 | 12 | Mo.

George Turner  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri 225

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 1st, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

George - J - Hummer

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*17*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George H. [unclear]*

*21*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....  
.....

*St. Louis*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Felt*

*2*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Felt*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*James L. Felt*

*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Zimmerman*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hyberger*  
Capt.



1 Cav.

Mo.

*George C. Munnell*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoyden*

*M*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Heinemann*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

*& Saddle*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Nieman, Geo.

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications

vs.

George Newman, a Private  
of Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mtn. Vols.  
preferred by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm.  
White Co. "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mtn. Vols.  
for Mutiny and Desertion

H. Q. 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mtn. Vols.  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug 26/64

Respectfully forwarded  
M. Nelson, Capt.  
Quincy Regt

W<sup>a</sup> Darto. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Little Rock Ark. Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded.

X77 M. O. Ritter  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri  
Cavalry Brig.

Newman Geo.

A-

Little Rock Ark

August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against George  
Heuman Private of Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Volunteers

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Mutinous Conduct

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Private George Heuman of Co  
"C" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol did leave the column when  
in pursuit of the Enemy and said that he would  
not go any further and called to the men of  
the Company to follow him and they would  
return to Little Rock. saying that Capt. White  
the Officer in Command. had no orders to go  
any further or words to that effect causing  
the Column to halt all this on or about the  
8<sup>th</sup> of August 1864 near Collegeville Ark

Wm White 1<sup>st</sup> Sient  
Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo

Witnesses

William White 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol

William Brooks private "B" " " "

Thomas Neil private "C" " " "

Francis McKelil private "C" " " "

Aug. 26. 1864  
Geo. Newman  
A. I. M. Co.

Communication  
for the confinement  
of Geo Newman  
Private to A. I. M. Co.  
from

Capt. Ketner

Aug. 26

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ind. vols  
Little Rock Ark August 26<sup>th</sup> 64

Captain

I herewith send you George Newman  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ind. Vols for confinement  
with a copy of charges and  
specifications preferred against him

I have the honor to remain

Yours Ob<sup>dt</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. H. Chase Captain

1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regiment

W W McKay Capt.

by Prov Marshal

Little Rock Ark

W W McKay

Sieman G.

A.



Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas,

Office Provost Marshal General.

Little Rock, Ark., July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

The following named Prisoners ~~has~~ been this day Released  
from confinement in the Military Prison at this Post, viz:

Privats George Numan Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.  
By reason of expiration of term of Sentence, as per General  
Orders No. 8. Head Quarters, War. Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps.  
Dated January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

By Command of MAJOR GENL. J. J. REYNOLDS.

C. C. White

Major D.

Provost Marshal General.

Department of Arkansas.

To Commanding Officer,

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Little Rock Ark. H. Numan

2306

*Neuspallner John*

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2307

*Neuten James*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Neuten Jas</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2398

Neuten John

Co L & B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2309

*Newton Nevils*Co *L & B*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Superintendent Nevils</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2310  
Neuvert. John.

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 3 11 5-6	25
2	fo 3 12 5-0	27
3	fo 3 13 4 5-	28
4	fo 3 14 3 7	29
5	fo 3 15 3 7	30
6	fo 3 16 2 6	31
7	fo 3 17 1 4	32
8	fo 3 18 0 7	33
9	fo 3 19 0 0	34
10	fo 3 19 9 2	35
11	fo 3 20 5 5-	36
12	fo 3 22 0 6	37
13	36432039	38
14	10912-A-1875	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 10912-A-1875

✓ See also

N 1 Cav. Mo.  
John Neuwert  
Co. A, 1. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10212-A-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington July 22 1876.

"The gunshot wound  
causing necrosis of right  
tibia for which discharg-  
ed was incurred in a  
skirmish with the  
enemy at or near Kansas  
City Mo. on or about 13th  
April 1862 by a rifle  
ball penetrating the leg  
and seriously fractur-  
ing the bone."

S. M. Morris

N | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Mauer

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons  
certificate Springfield Mo  
23 Dec'r 62  
John Mauer  
are not shown

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 23 1862  
Dr R



*A* *1. June* | **Mo.**

*Peter Munnert*

*Pvt*, *Co. 1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *kan.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of War Organization*

for  *Duties April 13, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*in Springfield Mo*

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Murrell

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Springfield Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben Munnert*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Decr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Springfield*  
*Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Neuvert*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Springfield Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | 1 | Co | **Mo.**

John Stewart

2d, Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wick in Hospital at  
Kansas City Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N 1 1000 11/10*

*Mr. Spiebert*

*Pr*, Co. *2nd* Reg't *1st* *Vol* *1000*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

*Went Kansas*  
*City sick in hospital*

Book mark

*Wise*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. H. H. H.*

*John H. H. H. H.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Kansas City Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*11 - 11 - 11*

*11*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *1<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Newport*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Stewart*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> - Oct 3, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John - Stewart*

*2d*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

*& Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *10212-a-1875*

Adj't. General's Office  
July 20 1876

This is accepted as refer-  
ring to John Nauwerth  
Privt. A. & Mo. Cav'y.

The gunshot wound caus-  
ing necrosis of right  
tibia, for which dischar-  
ged, was received in a  
skirmish with the enemy  
at or near Kansas City,  
Mo., on, or about 13 April  
1862, by a rifle ball  
penetrating the leg  
and ~~causing~~ <sup>causing</sup> a semi-buily fract.  
uring the bone."  
See No. 212. Aug (ex) 76.

*Benjamin*  
Adj't. Adj't. Genl.

Dep. amended returned to  
Gen. Off. 8-19-76. J.D.  
Circ. 7-27-76. J.D.

1245 2024 65  
See Endorsement  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of R 58  
Nauwerth  
John Nauwerth  
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav'y  
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav'y  
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav'y

Approved  
Head: mills  
Inspector  
Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri  
St. Louis December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
To be discharged  
By order of Major Genl. Curtis  
Capt. 24<sup>th</sup> Laft. Mo. Vols. & A. O. Co.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Dec 23  
Entered on casualty rolls  
1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John Newarth* of Captain *Stearns*  
 Company, [A], of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States  
*Vol. Cav.*, was enlisted by *Lieut Van Rensselaer*, of  
 the *First* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St Louis Mo*  
 on the *First* day of *August* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Germany* in the State of *Europe*, is *Twentyfour*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *—*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Springfield Mo* } *General Hospital*  
 DATE: *Nov 12th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Newarth*, Private of  
 Captain *—* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Macrosis of right tibia caused by gunshot*  
*wound*

*See outside*

*R H Paddock* Surgeon in Chg

DISCHARGED this *Twentythird* day of *December* 1862, at *Springfield Mo.*

*B Crabb*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Kaiwert, John

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2311

Newman Christian

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Newman Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2312

Newman Richard

Co. *4th*, 1 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Juston</i>	27 <i>Richard</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



+

23/3

*Newspawmies John*

Co *10.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Captal.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035066	2
2	5035144	3
3	5035228	4
4	5035314	5
5	5035447	6
6	5035528	7
7	5035615	8
8	5035710	9
9	5035801	10
10	5035891	11
11	5035985	12
12	5039072	13
13	5039169	14
14	5039262	15
15	5039353	16
16	5039437	17
17	5039528	18
18	5039616	19
19	5039669	20
20	5029918	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Mussbaurer*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Appointed Corp. Aug 161;*  
*reduced to rank Apr 20 62*  
*Stop for one Colts Revolver Cal. 44*  
*Mustered out by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service.*  
*Ag. 46*

Book mark:

*Harris*

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. H. H. H.  
(Capt.), Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

Book mark:

Estimay  
Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *OTC*

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. W. H. G. W.*, 1863.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



74 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Smith*

*255*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*4* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Hussbauer*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Kuesbrumer  
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Newsbomer*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. Chandler*

4 | 1600. | **Mo.**

John Kussbourn  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 1

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Newstammer

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*1st* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Truesdamer*

*Q. 1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Hussbaumer*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John +  
Mueshammes*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Hedger*  
Copyist.

*W*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Neumann*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *1862-513*

*Hodges*  
*Copied*

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Muscannon*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reduced from rank  
of Corporal Apr. 12th  
1862.*

Book mark: .....

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Newhammer  
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Newsholmes*

*Corpl.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*71*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. ...*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John McManis*  
*Corporal*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where ..... *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *90*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

✓ 2314  
Newton George.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	705-4252	25
2	705-4354	27
3	705-4456	28
4	705-4556	29
5	705-4649	30
6	705-4736	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Newton*  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct. 31/62 to Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Name not on no Roll*  
*Age not shown*

Book mark: *Discharged on*  
*(over)*

*S. H. Williams*

MAR. 14

8054736

1891

Surge Act of Assembly  
Sept 15. 1863 Springfield Mo.  
vide E. & A. C.

*N 1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*George Newton*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital*  
*Springfield*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newton*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*in Hosp at  
Harts ville*

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newton*

*Put*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at Springfield*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*14*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newton*

*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* *Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. at*  
*Springfield Mo.*

Book mark:

*E. M. Williams*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newton,*

*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

*Enrolled Aug 1/62 at  
Hartwell Mo. for 2 years*

*M. Not shown*

Book mark :

*Stuller*

Newton, George

Gr., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



male

522-108  
R98

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

George Newton  
a Private Co. "L"  
1st class Reg't of M. Vol.

Approved  
Geo. H. Hubbs  
Surgeon M. Vol.  
Medical Director  
Major Genl Dist S. W. Mo.  
Springfield, Mo., 5-9-63.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
June 2, 1863.

Be discharged  
To be discharged

By Order of Col. Cloud  
James S. Stearns  
Adjutant

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Intro by R. G. S.  
For 63

NOTES  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COMPARED WITH

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Geo. Newton* a. Private of Captain *A. S.*  
*Burrows* Company, [ *2* ], of the *1st* Missouri Regiment of United States  
*Vol Cavalry*, was enlisted by *A. S. Burrows*, of  
the Regiment of *at Hartsville Mo*  
on the *first* day of *August* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *the State of Indiana*, is *thirty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *two* *or*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *180* days.

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Says he has done no duty since Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*  
*which is doubtless true*

STATION: *Springfield (Mo) Gen Hospital*  
 DATE: *April. 14. 1863.*

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Newton* of  
 Captain *Burrows* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here consult par. 1104, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Paralysis agitans of right side which he*  
*acknowledges existed before enlistment.*

DISCHARGED this

*15<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*April*

1863,

at *Springfield (Mo)*

*John Edwards*

*Col* Commanding the Post.

*W. Short*  
*Adj. Surgem. 26 Ind vols*  
*in charge*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rev. Newton A. Private of Captain A.S. Burrows Company, [L], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States, was enlisted by A.S. Burrows, of the first day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in the State of Indiana, is thirty eight years of age, five feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two years

He had case Blacklock Aug 2/83

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

duty since Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

STATION: Springfield Mo Gen Hospital  
DATE: April 14. 1863.

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Newton of Captain Burrows Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Paralysis agitans of right side, which he acknowledges existed before enlistment.

DISCHARGED this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

April

1863,

at Springfield Mo,

John Edwards

Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

+ 2315  
Newton James.

Co L.B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 5 9 7	25
2	F 0 3 4 3 5 7	27
3	F 0 3 4 4 5 9	28
4	F 0 3 4 5 5 9	29
5	F 0 3 4 6 5 2	30
6	F 0 3 4 7 3 9	31
7	F 0 3 4 8 2 3	32
8	F 0 3 4 9 0 6	33
9	F 0 5 4 9 6 6	34
10	F 0 5 5 0 6 2	35
11	F 0 5 5 1 4 0	36
12	F 0 5 5 2 1 9	37
13	F 0 2 9 0 2 4	38
14	F 0 5 5 3 2 9	39
15	F 0 3 0 2 4 3	40
16	F 0 3 5 3 4 2	41
17	F 0 3 5 4 4 6	42
18	F 0 3 5 5 5 0	43
19	F 0 3 5 6 6 4	44
20	F 0 2 8 5 0 9	45
21	F 0 3 5 7 8 0	46
22	F 0 3 0 0 0 3	47
23	3 2 4 6 0 0 3 5	48
24	3 6 6 2 5 7 3 4	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James Newton*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1865. Loss June*  
*13/65 Little Rock*  
*Disch'd. under*  
*provisions of Circular*  
*P. 3 C. S. 1863 from*  
*W. D. A. G. O.*

Book mark.

*Newton*

*H* / Cav. Mo.

*James Hewitt*

....., Co *L*, ..... 1. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Wright Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hartsfield Mo*

By whom *S. P. Burrows*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*A. J. Anderson*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Newlin*  
*Rt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*June 13, 1865*

Last paid to

*Jul 28, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28*  $\overline{63}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*  $\overline{99}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$  due \$ *100*  $\overline{00}$

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. I  
became member of Co B Sep  
7/1864 by re-organization  
pursuant to Gen 216 Hq  
Qute dept of Ark*

Book mark:

*Age 74*

*J. Merchant*



*N* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Kinton*  
*1st*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*provisions of Circular No.*  
*E. 36.9 of 1865 from W.D.*  
*A. G. O. to take effect*  
*June 13/65 Little Rock*  
*Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Fitch*



M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Newton

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not stated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Hunter*  
.....  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Prov. Circular 83 Co. C 1865*  
*from War Dept. A.G.O.*  
*to take effect June 13/65.*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Hitch*  
.....  
Copyist.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Kinton*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 8, Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Kitch*  
Coppist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Keaton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Fitch*  
Corryish

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jamies Venturi  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. V. Fitch  
Copyist.

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Norton*

*Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Newton*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Newton*

*Pvt*, Co. *"L"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



22

1 Cav. Mo.

James Norton

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Davis*

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Newton

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Newton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Newton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hart

22

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pro Se

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Houston

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr Davis

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Newton  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3/62 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

10 | 1 Car | Mo.

James Newton  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Late Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams



*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Newton*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S. J. Williams*

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Newton*  
*Felt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due back pay*  
*for the month of*  
*August*

Book mark :

*J. M. Williams*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *are back pay*  
*for the month of*  
*August*

Book mark:

*Q. 1* *Car* **Mo.**

*James Newton*

*Pvt.*, *Co L*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo*, *May 23*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Hartsville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

+ 23 1/2  
Newton John.

Co L.B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 5-9 6	26
2	f 0 5 7 2 6 6	27
3	f 0 3-4 3 5-6	28
4	f 0 3-4 4 3-8	29
5	f 0 3-4 3-5-8	30
6	f 0 3-4 6 3-1	31
7	f 0 3-4 7 3-8	32
8	f 0 3-4 8 2 2	33
9	f 0 3-4 9 0 5-	34
10	f 0 3-4 9 8 3-	35
11	f 0 3-5-0 6 1	36
12	f 0 3-5-1 3 9	37
13	f 0 3-5-2 1 8	38
14	f 0 2-9 0 2 3	39
15	f 0 3-5 3 2 8	40
16	f 0 3 5 2 4 2	41
17	f 0 3 5-3 4 1	42
18	f 0 3 5-4 4 4	43
19	f 0 3 5-5-4 9	44
20	f 0 3 5-6 8 2	45
21	f 0 2 f 0-0 8	46
22	f 0 2 7 2 7 5-	47
23	f 0 3 5 f 0 0	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | *16av.* | **Mo.**

*John Newton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Muster out to date*  
*from May 23/65 under*  
*telegram date Washington*  
*D.C. May 3/65 signed*  
*W. A. Nichols A. A. G.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 35*

*C. A. Fitch*

*1000* Mo.

*John Norton*  
*Pri., Co. B, 1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Genl Horst Spangenberg May 23, 1861 -*

Muster-out to date *May 23, 1861 -*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 97*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account last*

*settled Apr 30/63. Bounty*

*due one hundred dollars*

*(100.00) Sick in Hosp since*

*Apr 17/63. Due us for (100.00)*

Book mark : .....

*C. H. Moore*

MAR. 13

8029275

#18914

Transportation \$6.43  $\frac{1}{2}$

Convalescent in Hospital  
Mustered out in accordance  
with telegraphic instructions  
to Maj Genl Pope  
from Dept Washington  
May 3/61-



N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Newton

B, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not stated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred g

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Newton*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out under  
telegram dated Washing-  
ton May 3/65 signed Wm.  
Nichols A. A. G.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Pich*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. K. K.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on sick furlough.*

Book mark:

*L. V. Kitch*  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Newton*  
*N*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, home on sick furlough.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*  
Copyright

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John K. Kuhn*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Came on sick furlough.*

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Fitch*

21. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hernton.

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Home on sick  
furlough from Little  
Rock, Ark.

Book mark:.....

A. M. Reed.

*J. H. Hunter* 1 Cav. Mo.

*J. H. Hunter*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Little Rock.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Newton*

*Plt., Co. "E",* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Atterman*



72

1 Cav. Mo.

John Minton

Rt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Vaple

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Norton

Pr

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Newton

P. X.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Davis

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Newton

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Cal, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

1 Cav. Mo.

John M. ...

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Newton

Pvt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Newton*  
*2nd*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*

*N* *1* *Case* | **Mo.**

*John Newton*  
*Priv*, *Co. 2*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Case*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Stanton  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams  
Copyist.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Newton*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. T. Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

*K* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Stanton*  
*Feb*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Keaton*

*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield,*

Book mark:

*Stricker*

*Mo. 1* *Car* **Mo.**

*John D. Dwyer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pvt. Dwyer*, *May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hartsville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2317  
Newton Nevills

Co L-B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 5 9 5	26
2	F 0 5 4 2 6 1	27
3	F 0 5 4 3 5 5	28
4	F 0 5 4 4 5 7	29
5	F 0 5 4 5 5 7	30
6	F 0 5 4 6 5 0	31
7	F 0 5 4 7 3 7	32
8	F 0 5 4 8 2 1	33
9	F 0 5 4 9 0 4	34
10	F 0 5 4 9 8 4	35
11	F 0 5 5 0 6 0	36
12	F 0 5 5 1 3 8	37
13	F 0 5 5 2 1 7	38
14	F 0 2 9 0 2 2	39
15	F 0 5 5 3 2 7	40
16	F 0 3 5 2 4 1	41
17	F 0 3 5 3 4 0	42
18	F 0 3 5 4 4 5	43
19	F 0 3 5 5 4 6	44
20	F 0 3 5 6 6 3	45
21	F 0 2 8 5 0 7	46
22	F 0 3 5 7 7 9	47
23	F 0 3 0 0 0 2	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Amos A. A. A.*  
Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date *June 13*, 186 *5*

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of Original Co. I.*  
*Became member of Co. B,*  
*Sept. 7. 1864 by re-organization*  
*pursuant to Pro 216 Hd Qtrs*  
*Dept of Ark*

Book mark:

*Page 45*

*J. Merchant*

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Stevens Newton  
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of Circular No.  
83 of 1865 from W.D.  
A.G.O. to take effect  
June 13/65 Little Rock  
Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

News Newton

Spies, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Krebs. Kurlan*

*Alt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under  
Prov. Circular 83 Feb 6/1865  
from 1st Regt. M.C.  
to take effect June 13/65  
at Little Rock. Ark*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fick*

*V*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wells, Norton*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nevils Newton*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Hitch*

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Newton  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Fitch  
Copyist.

N.

1 Cav. Mo.

Nevels Newton,

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Devils Den Lane*  
*St. Louis*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Arvid Newton*

*Pat*, Co. *"F"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Arvid Newton*



72

1 Cav.

Mo.

Merib Newton

Pr

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pr Davis*

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Meritt Norton*

*Rt*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Norton*

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meriles Newbon

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meritt Martin

Rt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Newton

37

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

22 | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Wm. M. Minton

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm. M. Minton

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*K 1 Cav*

Mo.

*Revels Newton*

*Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*



712

1 Cav.

Mo.

Merrells Tamm

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det 3/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*Jr* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Stevens Stephen*

*Put*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*Jr*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Newton*  
*Govt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

17

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Benton,*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*W. C. Carr* | **Mo.**

*David's Garrison*

*Art*, Co. *L.* 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo. May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When.....*Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hartsville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2318  
*Nichols Marion*

Co. M., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *f057344*  
2 *f057442*  
3 *f057527*  
4 *f057627*  
5 *f030107*

6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*7*  
Book Mark:

See also *7 Mo Cav*

C. H.

1 Cav. Mo.

Marion Nichols

Priv., Co. 16, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pitt. Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 147 05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 99 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recruit of Virginia Co. A.

Was private from enrolment Aug  
at the Battle of Prairie Grove Dec 7/62

Stop for 1 Colls. Disch'd 78 00

retained under G.O. No 101 M.D.S.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

*in* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Marion Nichols*

*Regt*, Co, *Mo*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out June*

*13-65 under provisions*  
*of G.O. No 83, H. R. 115*

Book mark:.....

*Hart*



*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Marion Nichols*

*Cot*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 12-65*

*Uncan Proc of G.O. to 83 of 1865*

*Tras Dept S.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Marion Nichols*

*Prk*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S.S. In 2 m Sept per S.O.*

*No 40 Santa Rosa Is 1 Cav*

*Mo Isls Apr 21-65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hart*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Marion Nichols*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*See 7 Mo bar apr*

*Har*

2319  
Nickel Thomas

Co I., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 5-1202	26
2	FO 5-1317	27
3	FO 5-1423	28
4	FO 5-1534	29
5	FO 29945	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also 7 mo Cav

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas N. Nickell*

*Art*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark May 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from Enrollment to*

*April 3/65 when Sent to Hosp<sup>l</sup>.  
has since been treated for Debility.  
Has pay due for use of horse  
and Equip<sup>t</sup>s. from March 1 to  
March 31/1864. (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
Copyist.

MAR. 13

8029945

1891

Mustered out to date May 29,  
1865 under Telegram dated  
Washington D. C. May 3/65,  
Signed W. A. Nichol C. A. Y.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas W. Nickel.

Pvt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Recruit "M." Mustered  
out May 29/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark. Gen'l Hospital, per  
G.O. 73, of 1865. War Dept, A.G.O.  
Descriptive List furnished  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

52.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Vicker

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Genl  
Horse Little Rock, Ark, under  
C. B. Co. 3d, May 29, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Nickel.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Has pay~~ due for use  
of horse & equipments from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to May 31, 1864.  
Sick in Genl Hospital since  
April 3, 1865, at Little Rock, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Nickel

Bu, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1862.\*

Where Secalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late G. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Has horse pay due for 30 days.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Nickel, J. N.

P. Co. I,

1

Reg't

Mo Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## TREATMENT..

Here note important complications and all operations.

*Mustered out*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

~~57~~ 1107 ~~55~~  
HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name *Thomas Micknell*

Age *25* Nativity *Ohio*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Mass Co Iowa*

Post Office address of } *Letty Pearl Micknell*  
wife or nearest relative. } *Chaplain Wilcox Co*

Rank *Private* Co *D* Regiment *1st Iowa Cav*

When admitted *April 26*

From what source *Ward (12)*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

*Little Rock, Ark.*  
On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Mustered out*

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1107

Class *Infantry*

Regt *2nd*

Company *1st*

Residence *St. Louis*

Post office address of *St. Louis*

with or without relative *St. Louis*

Rank *Private*

When admitted *April 1st*

From what source *Reg. Hospital*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Remittent Fever*

General Hospital,

Ark.

File or weapon

T N Nickel

11.5.200

Gas Fish

Baby



**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Lith Rockwell May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that Thomas V. Nickel*  
*, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,*  
*and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster-out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*R. M. Jackson*

*In charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. G*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment*

*Mo. Cav. Vols.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR,** That Thomas L. Smith was Private from

enrollment to 1861; then to 1862;

then to 1863; then to 1864;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted

all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for 1864;

that his clothing account was last settled on 1st July 1864; that the total money value

of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounted to \$1.00.

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel Wm. H. French; lately by

Major J. H. French; formerly by Major J. H. French.

Company 1st was mustered into service at St. Louis, on the 1st of

1861, to serve for the term of 3 years, and was organized by Capt.

Wm. H. French, at St. Louis, in the month of July

1861, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the 1st of August

1861, a distance of 100 miles.

*Wm. H. French*  
Capt. 1st Regt.  
100th Inf. Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo.

2320  
Neil Thomas

Co A & B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2321  
Nieman Christian

Co. Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

1. Bugler | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 3 - f 2 1	25
2	f 0 3 5 - 9 0 2	27
3	f 0 3 5 - 9 f 6	28
4	f 0 3 6 0 6 6	29
5	f 0 3 6 1 4 7	30
6	f 0 3 6 2 2 6	31
7	f 0 3 6 3 0 2	32
8	f 0 3 6 3 f 6	33
9	f 0 3 6 4 7 1	34
10	f 0 3 6 5 - 5 7	35
11	f 0 3 6 6 3 f	36
12	f 0 3 6 7 2 3	37
13	f 0 3 6 f 0 8	38
14	f 0 3 6 f 9 7	39
15	f 0 3 6 9 8 7	40
16	f 0 3 7 0 6 f	41
17	f 0 3 7 1 6 7	42
18	f 0 3 7 2 4 f	43
19	f 0 3 7 3 0 0	44
20	f 0 3 7 3 f 2	45
21	f 0 2 9 7 5 - 1	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Christian Reiman*  
*Reiman*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *29*<sup>*83*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

*Age 33*

Book mark:

*Reiman*  
Copyright.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

(Private: No. 1000)

Dugan, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4th Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Neisnam

Beyle, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costrell

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**       

Dugan Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 24 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Costrell



1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. ...

Company, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

1 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Abner Herman

Buyer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
+.

*William L. ...*  
*Sept*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Cottrell*  
Copyst.

*H.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Niemann*

*Snyder*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. D. Beck*

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Picman

Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*e N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Norman*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. N. Peck*

*St. Louis* Mo.

*Wm. W. W. W.*

*Reg't*, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri *1*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Louis*

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chief Sweeney

Superior, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck



41 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Niemann

Draper, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Rec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

et 2000

*27* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ*  
*Superior*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Cook*

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Nieman  
Bugl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copied.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Nieman*  
*1 Bugler*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.

*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Nieman*  
*1 Bugler*, Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich xape*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Herman*  
*Bugler* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Nieman*

*Bugler* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*Service R.R. No 282*

*Dec. 27. 1861. Hd Qrs*

*St. Leavenworth*

Book mark:

*W. W. Wayne*

*M*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Christ. Nieman*  
Bugler Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(356) *Copyist.*



*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Newman*  
*1 Reg't Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson R't's Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Ritchfield, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments*  
*Amuse &c \$50.00.*

Book mark:.....

2322

*Sieman William*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

*See Sieman William*

Book Mark:

See also

2323

*Niemier Henry*Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Stuckeimer Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

2324.  
Niles Addison J.

Co *10<sup>th</sup>* E. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal or personal.

*Private* *Corporal*.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f03f11f</i>	2	<i>f042506</i>
2	<i>f03f19f</i>	3	<i>f042604</i>
3	<i>f03f2f2</i>	4	
4	<i>f03f365</i>	5	
5	<i>f03f404</i>	6	
6	<i>f03f4f6</i>	7	
7	<i>f03f56f</i>	8	
8	<i>f03f662</i>	9	
9	<i>f03f757</i>	10	
10	<i>f03f846</i>	11	
11	<i>f03f936</i>	12	
12	<i>f039024</i>	13	
13	<i>f039121</i>	14	
14	<i>f039212</i>	15	
15	<i>f029303</i>	16	
16	<i>f0393ff</i>	17	
17	<i>f029357</i>	18	
18	<i>f027f64</i>	19	
19	<i>f039471</i>	20	
21	<i>f03955f</i>	22	
23	<i>f02f065</i>	24	
25	<i>f042103</i>	26	
27	<i>f042205</i>	28	
29	<i>f042303</i>	30	
31	<i>f04240f</i>	32	

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Address of Files*  
*Sergt*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *39* <sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *8* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *110* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *290* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Ret. Co "D"*

*Reappointed Corp from*  
*reorganization Sept 6-64 to*  
*July 1-65 then Sergt*

*Age not shown*

Book mark:

*Rounbarn*

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Addison J. Niles  
Cerpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort duty to  
Washington Ark

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Addison J. Niles*  
Cnsl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Addison J Miles*  
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Staff from Colts*  
*pistol cal. 44*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H.

Capt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Indebted to U.S. for  
one Cent Pistol Cal '14

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

VI | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adrian Miles

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 Oct, 186 16

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 16\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with one Colt's  
Revolvr caliber .44.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Adrian*  
*Corp*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Lillbick Mo Aug 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to new*  
*Co E Sept. 10, 1864*  
*Charged with one*  
*colts revolver Cal*  
*44,*

Book mark:

7. 1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. ...*  
*Infantry* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See entry*

*Not on Roll May June*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edw. H. Smith  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith  
Copyist

*C.V.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison J. Niles,*

*Co.,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*, Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan. 26,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment,  
Remustered as Veteran Volunteer, and on  
G.O. 191, 2305, series of 1863, from the  
War Department. Muster in to  
take effect January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Foster*  
*Co. G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Jan 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23<sup>20</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$None 100 due \$100 100

Remarks: *Clothing account since*

*last settlement June 30/63,*

*\$23.20 - Discharged by vir-*

*tue of Re-enlistment - U. S.*

*Vet. Vol. under the provis-*

*ions of L. O. 1918. 300.*

*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Foster*

MAR. 13

8029357

1891

Mar Dept. series of  
1 Pl. 3. - Muster-out to  
take effect Dec 31/63.



1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William L. Smith*  
1 - Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C /* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*(Addition to files)*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adison J. Miles*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adrian L. Miles  
Compl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on  
furlough.

Book mark:

6 16 Mo.

William L. Pike  
Capt Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri 6

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

( 1 ) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adison C. Miles  
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edison L. Miles*

*Comp'l*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 & 8*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*



1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Rice  
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler  
Copyist.

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

Waldison B. Miles

Corporal, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Miles

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

72

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alldison J. Miles*

*Corpl.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to rank  
of Corporal Apr. 20th  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyright.

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Addison J. Mills  
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Miller*

*Brie* Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Tuttle*

*Gre*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 3, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

71 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adams, J. Miles

Co., Co. re, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sep. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hodges  
Copyist.



*Wm. Addison L.*

*Coke, Co. D*

**1**

Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2325

Nobles, Alvin P.

Co G. N. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 7 6 8	2
2	f 0 4 7 9 1 2	2
3	f 0 4 7 9 8 5	2
4	f 0 4 f 0 7 3	2
5	f 0 4 f 1 7 0	2
6	f 0 4 f 2 6 7	2
7	f 0 4 f 4 0 3	2
8	f 0 4 f 4 f 9	2
9	f 0 4 f 5 7 4	2
10	f 0 4 f 6 5 5	2
11	f 0 4 f 7 4 5	2
12	f 0 4 f 8 2 6	2
13	f 0 4 f 9 0 8	2
14	f 0 4 f 9 9 6	2
15	f 0 4 6 6 5 1	2
16	f 0 4 6 7 6 1	2
17	f 0 4 6 8 6 3	2
18	f 0 4 6 9 6 7	2
19	f 0 4 7 0 9 8	2
20	f 0 2 8 6 3 8	2
21	f 0 4 7 2 0 5	2
22	f 0 3 0 1 2 6	2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin P. Nobles*  
*Rt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18 18* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co D. 1 Cav. Mo. Vols. was put from enrolment to Sep 6, 64 when original term of service expired then assigned as Priv to new Co G, 1 Cav. Mo. Vols. pursuant to par 20 S.O. No 216 of 1864 (over)*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Mendenhall*

MAR. 13

8030126

c1891\*

from Hd Qrs Spt of Ark.  
Stoped for Ordnance /  
McLellan Saddle #18,18

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin J. Hobbs*

*Bt*, Co, *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, April 1*, 186*J*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*J*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Mustered out June 12/62.*

*under provisions of G.O. No. 83.*

*of 1862, from war Dept. A.G.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hansen*

*No.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alvin I Noble*  
*Co. G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *No*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. C. C. C.*  
*Appr. 1861*

11 1 Cav. | Mo.

Albin Hables

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provision of Circular No 89, of  
1865, War Dept. A. G. O.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hansen



*A* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Alvin P. Hobbs*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*2*. \*

Where *Camp Sain's* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave for Ordnance.*

*1 McClellan Saddle.*

*1 Bridle. Total. \$22.19*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A-*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albin P. Nobles*

*Pol*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*2* \*

Where *Saint Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hausman*

*A.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Alvin P. Roberts*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*2*\*

Where *Saint Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21 1 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Hales,

21, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Miller*

*A. A.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 2*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Valid*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. P. Huber*

17 1 Cav. Mo.

John P. Webb  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st 1864, 1864.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Miller  
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

W. H. Miller

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Min. P. 1864*

*W.*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 27*

, 1864.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*3*

years \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Corrected by*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Allen*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2nd*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Miller*  
*Rank*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* + *Oct 1*, 186*3* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3* .\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin P. Nobles,  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1862

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop page for clothing  
from Sep 27 '62 to Sept  
1 '63 \$31.54

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin P. Nobles

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1862

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin F. Nobles  
Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1862.Where St. Louis.Period 3 years.\*Present or absent present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

77 16001 Mo.

Alvin P. Noble  
James Co. No. 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin F. Nobles

Teamster, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1862\*

Where St. Louis\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardigan

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abner F. Nobles

Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1862

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams



71 1 Cav. Mo.

Marion P Nobles

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1862\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*17. 10. 1862*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 28, 1862.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Benton Barracks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the Reg't in charge of Capt A. Tammey. 1st Mo. Vol. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Francis*

*Walter H. H. P.*

....., Co. ...., **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. .... *1*

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alvin P. Nobles* desiring  
 A to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty six* years and *months* of age; ~~that~~  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 'neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
 The *27th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:

*Wm King*

*A P Nobles*  
*mark*

No. ....

*A P Nobles*  
 Enlisted at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
*Sept 27th* 1862

By *St Ag J Davis*  
*11th* Regiment of *Ill Cav*  
*for 1st Mo Vol Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged  
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893<sup>18</sup>  
*Four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid Oct. 1st 1862*

*J D Price*  
*1st Lieut 5th Regt*  
*U.S. Must & Dist off*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

of is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

I, *Alvan P Nobles* born in  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty six* years,  
and my occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *September*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *A P Nobles* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*  
this *28* day of *September* 1862  
BEFORE *Ed E Donney*

*Alvin P X Nobles*  
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W W Hassan*  
*Surgeon U S A*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *A P Nobles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Gray* ~~gray~~ *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Agg Davis* Lieut *11th Ill Co*  
Recruiting Officer. *gd*

approved Assigned to  
Camp off 1st Missouri Co

Agg Davis Lieut 11th Ill Co

Agg Davis Lieut 11th Ill Co

No. 2871

*Headquarters Recruiting Service,*

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Alvin P. Hobbes

Rank, Private

Where gone, Oden Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

BB, Charmer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *A. P. Nobles*,  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*twenty five* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
 The *27* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

*E. G. King*

*A. P. Nobles*

No. *282*  
*25*  
*1 Mo. C,*  
 Enlisted at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
*Sept 27* *th* 186*2*  
 By *A. J. Davis*  
*11th* Regiment of *Ills Cav*  
*for 1st Mo. Vol Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ).  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Benton Barracks*

I, *Alvin P Nobles* born in *Missouri* aged *twenty six* years,  
in the State of *Missouri* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *September*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *A P Nobles* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks Mo* *Alvin P Nobles*  
this *28* day of *September* 1862.  
BEFORE *W W Nassam*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W W Nassam*  
*Surgeon U. S. A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *A P Nobles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Asa Davis* Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf  
Recruiting Officer. *GD*

*Approved*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Alvin D Noble* age *Twenty* occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Missouri*, presented by *Capt. Henry Townsley Co. H. 1st Mo Cav*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *slight yes*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Good*

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*Sept. 27th 1862*  
*Benton Barracks*  
*W. W. Hession*  
*Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

2326

Nobles Harbour.

Co No. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 7 2 8 1	2	F 0 4 6 9 6 8
3	F 0 4 7 3 6 6	2	F 0 4 7 0 6 2
3	F 0 4 7 4 5 2	2	F 0 2 8 3 4 0
4	F 0 4 7 5 4 2	2	F 0 4 7 1 6 1
5	F 0 4 7 6 3 5		
6	F 0 4 7 7 3 1		
7	F 0 4 7 8 3 1		
8	F 0 4 7 9 1 1		
9	F 0 4 8 0 2 6		
10	F 0 4 8 1 1 4		
11	F 0 4 8 2 1 9		
12	F 0 4 8 3 0 9		
13	F 0 4 8 4 0 2		
14	F 0 4 8 4 8 8		
15	F 0 4 8 5 7 3		
16	F 0 4 8 6 5 4		
17	F 0 4 8 7 1 3		
18	F 0 4 8 7 9 6		
19	F 0 4 8 8 8 3		
20	F 0 4 8 9 4 2		
21	F 0 4 6 5 9 7		
22	F 0 4 6 7 0 9		
23	F 0 2 9 4 6 7		
24	F 0 2 7 8 3 2		
25	F 0 4 6 8 0 9		

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman E. Mobley*

*Col*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*7*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*7*; drawn since \$*28*<sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*210*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$*170*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Cav. Co. Capt*

*from re-enlistment to*  
*Feb 28/65, then reduced to*  
*priv.*

*Age 23*

Book mark:

*Hansen*

N | 100 | Mo.

Herman P. Nobles

Co. 1, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: assigned to new  
Co. 1 Sept 10/64

Book mark :

Edmunds

*A* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Herman S. Nobles*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service since June 12/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Heeman D. Nobles*

*Pat*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Capt. Feb 28/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harmon E. Nobles*

*Capt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y 1, 1864.*

Where

*Little Rock*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran, due two in-*  
*statements vet. bounty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Harris  
Sgt., Co. 10, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 <sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. un  
der the provisions of G.O. 1914.  
305-400 Sept. 1865 of 1863.  
Muster-out to take effect  
Dec 31/65.

Book mark: .....



*N.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman D. Nobles,*  
*Om*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan. 25*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*A.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Reenlisted, as Veteran Volunteer, under G. O., 191, 2300, Series of 1863, from the War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harmon D. Noble  
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran appointed Capt.  
grade held previous to Consolida-  
tion of Reg't, Sept. 15/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman H. Hobbs

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed Capt  
grade held previous to an  
solidation of Reg't Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*Herman Nobles*

*Capt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Herman Nobles column of Parents as*

*Herman & Nobles*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Nobles*

1 Cav. Mo.

German E. Miller  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Rice*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Hermon D. Allen*

*Alf*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. D. Allen*

1st | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermand D. Baker  
Mo., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. H. Baines.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



1 Cav.

Mo.

*German D. Huber*

*H.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. Huber*

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman S. Nobles

Regt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where Jeff B. K. D. \*

Period years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman S. Nobles

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardoz

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman S. Nobles*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Order*  
Copyist.

71 1 1867 Mo.

James D. L. Jones  
1st, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Copyright

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hermon A. Noble

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24 '63 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Jef Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harmon H. Noble

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. B. K. D.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harmon, H. Noble  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep &amp; Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. Barragans \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon  
Clapp



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Brown  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Noble*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

27 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman D. Nobles*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 29, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *J. H. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

27 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman St. Noble  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Snacks.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Noble

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

71 1 Cav. Mo.

*Harmon A. Kottler*  
*Criss, Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* .....

Period ..... *2* years.\*

*rec'd from Gov't*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*

*Stables Harmon D.*

, Co. *H*, **1st.** Regt **Mo.** Cav.

*H*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Harmon Noble, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 24 and 36 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark the 1 day of Jan 1864.

Harmon Noble

Witness: C. B. Sypian Co.

No.

Harmon Noble  
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864,  
By C. B. Sypian Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
For enlistment; last served in  
Company (A) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of  
Cavalry.  
Discharged Dec 31 1863.

Permay  
4208

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Missouri

Franklin Co.



I Harmon P. Volz born in Franklin Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 1 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such honors, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Harmon P. Volz  
Volz do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at South West Ark  
this 1 day of Jan 1864  
By O. H. Surfer, R. O.

Harmon P. Volz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

For E. Lynch  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> M. Cav  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
Volz, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober and en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light  
eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Car  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
25 day of January, 1864, at South West Ark

Regiment of Car Volunteers, on the

James R. Kearney  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> M. Cav  
accredited his helper me

No. 2858

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Herman D. Nobles

Rank, Private

Where gone, Jacksonville. Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty Days

C. A. Cartmell

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mobiles H.D.	P. 1		Mo			1313	5	96		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Appeared on B. B. Reed as a par pris exchange by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at St. Alb. Monmouth USA. & St. Alb. Masen's bldg. No date  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*A. H. J.*

✓ 2327  
Moe. William

Co B-L. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 2 6 6 6	25
2	F0 3 5 0 0 6	27
3	F0 3 5 0 4 1	28
4	F0 3 5 1 4 1	29
5	F0 3 5 2 2 0	30
6	F0 2 9 0 2 5	31
7	F0 3 5 3 3 0	32
8	F0 3 5 2 4 4	33
9	F0 3 5 3 4 3	34
10	F0 3 5 4 4 7	35
11	F0 3 5 5 5 1	36
12	F0 3 5 6 5 3	37
13	F0 2 5 5 1 0	38
14	F0 3 5 7 4 9	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Voe*  
*Pvt*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Little Rock Ark Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp.*  
*at Little Rock, Ark. of*  
*Disease May 22<sup>d</sup> / 6*  
*Desc. Roll furnished.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Noe

Seis, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred J

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Voe*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Fight.*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*  
*May 22/65.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.



*W* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Fox*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Picked in Gen. Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Voe*

*Rot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. S. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Noe*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. S. Fitch*  
Clerk

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Noe.*

*Qu.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed,*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. H.*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*A* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William Ape*

*Plt.*, Co. *"L"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay and Bounty  
from enlistment Oct-1/63.*

Book mark :

*AcKerman*

22

1 Cav. Mo.

William Lee

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due pay from enlistment Oct 31. 1861

Book mark:

W. Lee

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

William M. C.

Pt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One pay from  
enlistment Oct 1  
1863.

Book mark:



72 | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Noel

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Davis

71

1 Cav. Mo.

William Mc

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Mc

*cf.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Lee*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark*, Feb 15, 1864.

Where born *Johnson Ill.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Benton Ark*

For what period enlisted *8* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *to date from enrollment* Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *found as recruit since first muster of Co.*

Book mark:

Nov. William

P.; Co. *Squad* B.

1 Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*1907-26*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

1040  
HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name William Brown

Age 25 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Married

Residence Arkansas

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Benton Ark

Rank private Co. B Regiment 1st Mo

When admitted March 18th

From what source Regimental Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea

General Hospital,

On what occasion Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Wm. Y. Know  
Priv. B. 1. M. C. Co.  
May 22. 65.  
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Know</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>520 Soldier's New Cemetery. 2<sup>nd</sup> Square</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1040</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav, Private, Co B.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Arkansas</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Married. Maria Know</i> <i>Benton. Arks.</i>	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>25 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Illinois</i>	
References and remarks . . . . .	} <i>W7</i>	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 22<sup>d</sup> - 23<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*William Turner*  
*1 Mo. Can*

*Rec'd & filed Sept. 11, 1917*  
*WES*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Know</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>520 Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2nd Square</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>1040</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st Mo Cav, Private, Co B.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Arkansas</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married. Maria Know</i> <i>Benton. Ark.</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>25 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Ills.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 22<sup>nd</sup> - 23<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

22.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Lee*

Late of Company *B*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock*

*Ark* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *May* 1865.

*Retained*

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Art. "B" R194 1/2

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Moser*  
*C. B. Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid May 22<sup>d</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTES

AND CHECKED BY

COMPARED WITH

I certify, on honor, that William Moore  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of Mo Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Johnson, State  
of Missouri, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Dark hair, and by occupation Farmer, having ~~joined the company on~~  
~~his original organization at~~ Little Rock Ark at 1st 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark on the 28 day  
of January, 1865, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut  
Sam, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now

~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Contract signed at Little Rock  
Genl Hoopl May 22 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said William Moore was last paid by Paymaster  
May Herrick to include the 31 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$71.44 dollars, since the 1 day of October,  
1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY. Done \$300

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 22 day  
of May, 1865.

R. M. Lockett

Asst Surgeon U.S.V  
Commanding Company  
Dr. Chas. H. Hoopl



Little Rock Ark

P. H. M. Noel

P. L. 1100. Cal

---

Adm. & H. H. H.

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Arkansas, August 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Pvt H<sup>m</sup> Roe Co L 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith Surg. U S A,

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William McE*

Late of Company *B*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *McLean*

Volunteers, who died at *Antietam*

*Sept* on the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_ 186

## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Milman  
McC, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)

In charge Gent. Hospice

STATION

DATE:

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

death.

of *William Know*

*William Know*  
*1 Major*

*Recd & filed Sept. 1. 97*  
*H. R. B*

To Capt G. H. Dobyns  
Post Quartermaster, Little Rock. Ark

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that William Know, a Private of Company B, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment Mo. Cav., died at this Hospital this day, and I would request you to make  
the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at  
Ten o'clock, May 23<sup>rd</sup>

USA General Hospital  
Little Rock. Ark. May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Noel*

*16th Reg't of Cavalry Mo. St.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mar. 22 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher, the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Leandress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22ND OF

I certify, on honor, that William Noel of Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry or  
Captain A. S. Burruss Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, State  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Nelson  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Benton Ark, on the first day of October,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

Death of William Noel at Little Rock Ark May 22 1865  
The said William Noel was last paid by Paymaster  
Mayes to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 26 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 29th day  
of May, 1865.

(signed) A. S. Burruss  
Captain

Commanding Company.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

William Knowlton

1 Mo. leave

Rec'd & filed Sept 1. 97

W. R. B.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Know</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>520. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2<sup>nd</sup> Square</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1040</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. Private. Co B.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Arkansas</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	<i>Married. Maria Know</i>
the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Benton. Ark</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>25 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Illinois</i>
Remarks and references . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 22<sup>nd</sup> - 23<sup>rd</sup></i> , 186 <i>J.</i>

To

*The Sexton of Soldiers New Cemetery. Little Rock. Ark*

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the *General Hospital* .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.



2328  
Moell. Frances.

Co L-13. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 9 6 6	25
2	F 0 2 6 9 1 1	27
3	F 0 3 5 2 2 1	28
4	F 0 2 7 0 2 6	29
5	F 0 3 5 3 3 1	30
6	F 0 3 5 2 4 5	31
7	F 0 3 5 3 4 4	32
8	F 0 3 5 4 4 1	33
9	F 0 3 5 5 5 2	34
10	F 0 3 5 6 2 1	35
11	F 0 2 1 5 1 1	36
12	F 0 3 5 7 2 5	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frances Noel*

*Port*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Paydye from enlistment, 186*  
*Paid 113.00 ad. pay*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *for clothing, 186* ; drawn since \$ *38* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> ; due \$ *240* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Rec'd. Leo. Le.*

**Book mark:**

*L. A. Fitch*

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

by Frances Noell

Paris, Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred J.

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Noell*

*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st must Recruit  
Bounty paid 2nd 3rd  
4th inst Due Dec.  
31/1864.*

Book mark:

*L. V. Fitch*  
Copyright.

*V* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Wall*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Inst Recruit*  
*Penalty paid 24 \$39*  
*due Dec. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Voell*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Pitch*  
Copyst.

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Vaell*

*M*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Ch. H. H. H.*

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Noel.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sixty dollars Bounty  
paid and 240 due.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.



11 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Francis Noel  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July to Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Noel*

*Plt.*, Co. *"L"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$73 dollars on*  
*Muster in Rolls*

Book mark :

*A. K. Korman*

*M*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Noel*

*Rx*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Received \$73.00 dollars  
on Muster in papers*

Book mark:

*Frank Davis*

*cf* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis, Joe*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, Feb 27, 1864.

Where born *Franklin, France*

Age *41* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 6th Ward*

*St Louis City, 1st Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Moeck*

Appears with rank of *Ser.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Gorrev, France*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3½ in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist., 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howard,*

*Noel Francis*

, Co. *A*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Order No. 206

Requisition of Col. E. B. Alexander

Supt. Rec. Serv. Mr. Dals

For Provt Francis Kael Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.

From St. Louis, Mo.

To Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of service Recruit joining  
Regiments.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Noel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 27th day of February 1864  
Francis Noel

Witness:  
Geo. B. Hays

1 Mo. Co.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Francis Noel  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
27th February 1864  
By Louis H. Mason  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Company A  
1st enlistment, not served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Francis Noel born in Lorient  
in the State of France aged 41 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27th day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Noel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of February 1864

Before

Capt. & Prov. Mar. Dist. Com.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Baker  
Surgeon  
1st Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
3 1/2 inches high.

Capt. & Prov. Mar.  
Volunteers,

Dist. Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 27th day of February 1864 at St. Louis,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

*See file & a. a. J. P. & for all.*

*Approved*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar.*  
*Dist. Mo.*

2329

*Roger George*

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>In Roger Geo.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2330.  
Moorman, Richard

Co. H. G. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 4 7 2 7 9	22	f 0 4 6 9 6 9
2	f 0 4 7 3 6 5	23	f 0 4 7 0 6 3
3	f 0 4 7 4 5 1	24	f 0 2 8 3 5 6
4	f 0 4 7 5 4 1	25	f 0 4 7 1 5 9
5	f 0 4 7 6 3 3	26	
6	f 0 4 7 7 2 9	27	
7	f 0 4 7 8 2 9	28	
8	f 0 4 7 9 1 0	29	
9	f 0 4 8 0 2 5	30	
10	f 0 4 8 1 1 3	31	
11	f 0 4 8 2 1 8	32	
12	f 0 4 8 3 0 8	33	
13	f 0 4 8 4 0 1	34	
14	f 0 4 8 4 8 7	35	
15	f 0 4 8 5 7 2	36	
16	f 0 4 8 6 5 3	37	
17	f 0 4 8 7 1 2	38	
18	f 0 4 8 7 9 5	39	
19	f 0 4 8 8 8 2	40	
20	f 0 4 8 9 5 8	41	
21	f 0 4 6 6 4 9	42	
22	f 0 4 6 7 5 9	43	
23	f 0 2 9 8 5 6	44	
24	f 0 2 7 8 3 1	45	
25	f 0 4 6 8 1 1	46	

Book Mark.

See also

MAR. 14

8047159

018910

N | 1 Can | Mo.

Richard Noonan

Brin, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Assigned to new  
Co. 4 Sept 10/64

Staple one pistol  
Carta box & one sabre  
belt & plate.

Book mark : .....

Edmondson

*A-*

**1 Cav. . Mo.**

*Richard Aoman*

*Pk*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Corpl. Apr 24/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hawm*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Noonan*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*

*Corpl. April 24/65.*

*Due for Ordnance 1 Star*

*Revolvers \$20.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Noonan*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jany 1*, 186*7* \*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran: due two instalments*

*Wt. bounty. Promoted Corp. Feb'y 5/65.*

*Stepped 1 Abbr belt & plates, 1 Pistol &*

*Coat & Box*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Noonan  
Pvt, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at  
least 30 days in his State, before  
the expiration of his original term of  
enlistment. Re-mustered as Veteran  
Volunteer under G. O. 191 + 805  
series of 1863, from the War Dept.  
Muster in to take effect January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Harrison  
Sgt., Co. 40, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Twelfth (12th) Oct., 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sept. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of

the Adjutant-General at the

expiration of his term of service

on Sept. 30, 1863.

He was paid for his services

up to Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Noonan

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Stopped  
1 Field Cardigan Box, 1  
Sabra belt & plate.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Haun

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

*T*  
*Richard Newman*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Stopped one*  
*cartridge box, one saber, belt*  
*& plate*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown  
W. B., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one horse  
cont'd by one horse bit & place

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2

W. B. Brown

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard Homan  
Roh, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hubley  
Copy

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard A. Dean*  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 2/26*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. W. [Signature]*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Roman

Wk, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thacker



61 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard H. H. H.  
for, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where 1st Div. 12th Reg't

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Lorian

P.M.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 + Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Left Barnack.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left Co. H, 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry, at Barnack, Mo. May 19 '63, and returned to Company Oct. 23/63 at Barnack, Mo. being marked on the roll for pay.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: - Over -

A. Hubbell

MAR. 14

8048572

18914

and from 63. as deserter and  
dropped from next Rail. line,  
and aug, 63.

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard J Noonan

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Jeff B. Keefe.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Noonan

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where L. J. B. K. S..\*

Period 30 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Revolver \$22.50

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carder

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Noonan*

*R*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Jeff Biss* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$, *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

7 1 1000 Mo.

Richard L. Conner  
Prk, Co. 26, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Nooner

Pl., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. of B. K. L.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Hornum  
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Mooney  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where J. J. Barzacke

Period ..... years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Barzacke  
Coppin

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug. 1, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1862*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Richard K...

..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1861, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

William H. H. H.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Noonan

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

77 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Norman*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Miles*  
Copy

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Noorman

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wilson



*M* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Noonan*  
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd. from Govt.*  
Valuation of horse \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Noonan Richard*

Co. *26*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

...../ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Richard Norman desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road  
 the 12 day of January 1864

Witness:  
Chris H. Stappan  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Pa. Vol.

No. 9  
Richard Norman  
 Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road  
 the 15 day of January 1864,  
 By Chris H. Stappan  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Pa. Inf.  
Re-enlistment; last served in company (K)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Pa. Inf.  
 Discharged Dec 31 1863.

Berry  
4/200

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

*Veteran*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

*Ireland*

TOWN OF

*Limerick*



I, *Richard Noonan* born in *Limerick Co*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *25* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Richard Noonan*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Butler Road*  
this *1st* day of *January* 1864.  
BEFORE *Chas. A. Smith*  
*Am. Col. R.O. M. M.*

*Richard Noonan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*1st Major* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Noonan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Chas. A. Smith*  
/ Regiment of *Volunteers*

*James P. Kearney*  
Recruiting Officer

*on the 25th day of January 1864*  
*Must be in the presence of the Recruiting Officer in or before the 1st day of February*

2391  
Morris, John R.

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers of

Black Smith. Black Smith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-5-75-6	25
2	f 0 5-5-8-31	27
3	f 0 5-5-9-6	28
4	f 0 5-5-9-99	29
5	f 0 5-6-0-78	30
6	f 0 5-6-1-5-5	31
7	f 0 5-6-2-3-3	32
8	f 0 5-6-3-0-8	33
9	f 0 5-6-3-8-3	34
10	f 0 5-6-4-6-0	35
11	f 0 5-6-5-3-3	36
12	f 0 5-6-6-0-3	37
13	f 0 5-6-6-7-5	38
14	f 0 5-6-7-4-5	39
15	f 0 5-6-8-1-2	40
16	f 0 5-6-8-8-7	41
17	f 0 5-6-9-6-0	42
18	f 0 5-7-0-3-3	43
19	f 0 5-7-1-0-8	44
20	f 0 5-7-2-4-3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* / *Cav* | **Mo.**

*John R. Norris*  
*Bk Smith, Co.* *M*, / *Reg't Missouri* *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Punkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died May 5. 1864*

*Name not on muster roll*  
*Age not shown*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J H Stewart*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John R. Morris*

*Bksmith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*

2 | Mar | **Mo.**

John B. Harris

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1864.\*

Where Bunkerhill, Ill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S. A. M. Ireland  
Comptroller



*N* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*John R. Morris*  
*A. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John R. Harris*

*Bk Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*H. Hewant*

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John R. Morris*  
*Bk. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Frankfort Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Sanchezville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *24th April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John J. Jones*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John J. Jones*  
**Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan 1st*, 186 <sup>7</sup>.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** *Aug 1*, 186 <sup>1</sup>.\*

**Where** *Franklin Ill*.\*

**Period** *2* years.\*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1862.\*

Where, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in  
2nd Reg't Cavalry  
as 1st Reg't Cavalry

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 186 <sup>2</sup>.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 <sup>1</sup>.\*

Where Doniphan Co. Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not taken as

Blacksmith in

2nd Department

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

1 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Davis*  
*1st Reg't*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service from 1st Mo. Cav.*  
*Aug 31/62*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*A.* *1 Cav* **Mo.**

*John R. Morris*  
*Smith Co. M,* *1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

or *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jennings*  
(859) *Jennings* **Copyright.**

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John R. Norris  
B. Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Bunkerhill Illa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(156c)

Jennings

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Morris

Blacksmith Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Deerfield Illa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John R. Norris*  
*Re Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at home on*  
*Furlough since Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S RETURN

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Morris

B. Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Norris

Bk Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home on  
Furlough from Sept Oct  
23 1861

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



N 1 Cav. Mo.

John R Norris  
Bk Smith Co. M. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1866.\*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

. . . . .

Norris, John R.

Bk. Coy. M., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Arch.

11 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John R. Morris's Co. "M."*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Wis. Vol. Ar.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 5 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 20 1864

COPIES WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

51106  
RECEIVED  
JUL 20 1864

I certify on honor, that John H. Morris a Blacksmith of  
Captain V. Smith Company (Co) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Miss. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cass Co. State  
of Illinois, aged 34 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Brunswick Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jeff. Barracks Mo., on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of (3) Three Years :  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Given May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea  
New Madrid Mo.  
The said John H. Morris was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Adams to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 11 11 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 11 11, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 11 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 11 dollars: ~~on account of~~ the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from 11 11 11 and for other  
stoppages, viz:

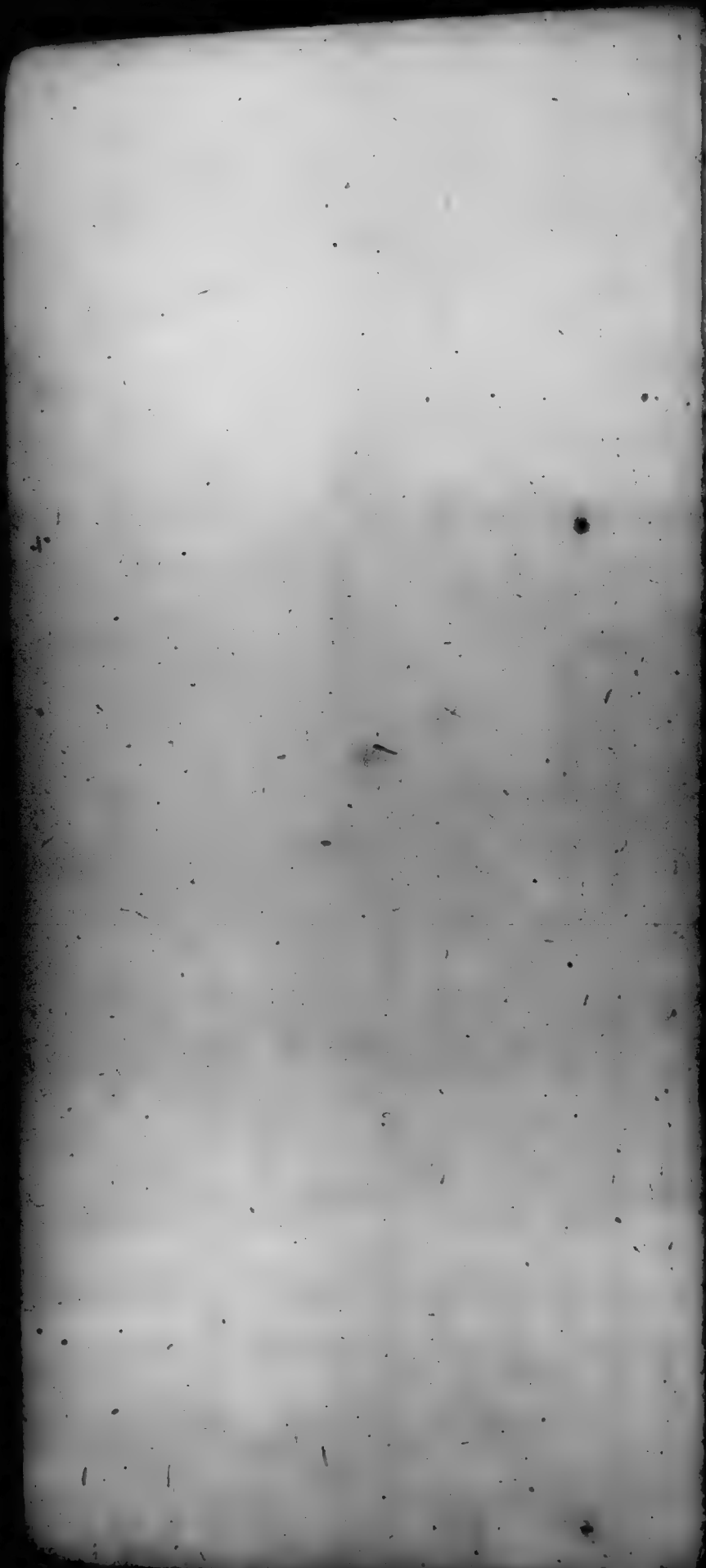
Total Money Value of clothing drawn since  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 amounting to 3 50 14 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid Mo., this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

James P. [Signature]  
[Signature]

Commanding Company.



2332

Norton William C.

Co A-C. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private.

Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 0 2 6 f 2 4 26

2. F 0 3 7 1 9 f 27

3. F 0 3 7 2 f 0 28

4. F 0 3 7 3 3 2 29

5. F 0 3 7 4 2 3 30

6. F 0 3 3 0 7 0 31

7. F 0 3 3 1 7 5 32

8. F 0 3 3 2 7 5 33

9. F 0 3 3 3 f 6 34

10. F 0 3 3 4 6 6 35

11. F 0 2 f 3 2 6 36

12. F 0 3 3 5-6 6 37

13. 38

14. 39

15. 40

16. 41

17. 42

18. 43

19. 44

20. 45

21. 46

22. 47

23. 48

24. 49

25. 50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Norton

Co., A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Retained</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 40 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Rec'd. Sec. 6.

Book mark:

Heawling

*St* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Norton*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co A Sept 10. 1865*

Book mark :

*Wm H. Norton*



W. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Norton

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.\*

Where Monton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

*W.* | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

*William Norton*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

ars on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Mar. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *5*.

for duty and enrolled:

*Dec. 29*, 186 *3*.\*

*Granton Mo.* \*

*3* years.\*

nt or absent *Present*

age, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

ation of horse, \$ *100*

ation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

arks: *Recd.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

mark:

(c)

*Heuring*

Copyright.

*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Norton*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Norton Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*No.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Norton*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 22, 1863.\**

Where

*Horton Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On scout, Recruit  
Pursuant to circular 96.  
Oct. 23/63. Pro. M. & A. Wash-  
ington D.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. W. W.*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Norton*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$60,*  
*due \$240. Remit pursu-*  
*ant to circular No 96, Oct*  
*23, 1863. Pri. Maj. G. Office,*

*Lover*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*  
(358r) *Copied*

MAR. 13

8033070

1891\*

*Washington, D.C.*

1 Cav. | Mo.

Y. C. C. 4000

Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled pursuant to  
Circular no. 26 Oct 23 '63 Pres  
Marshal Gen. J. M. Washington  
U.S.A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. B. B. B.*

*B. B.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100*

*Bounty on \$2400*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Saml. C. Verlain*

*Farl*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, Apr*, 186*e*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Brown

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Rec'd add pay  
\$13 Bounty \$10 found by a little  
Rock Ark Feb. 1, 1864

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm A. Horton*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

*St. Louis Mo., Jan 19, 1864.*

Where born *Blunt Co. Tenn*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Dronten Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Dronten Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*60*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dr. Dronten Mo. 30 days*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norton, William C.

Co. C 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3

Received at Gen. McClellan's

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Fifteenth day of

January 1864

Wm. Walker  
Capt. COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEVOUS.

1 man: Capt. Rock

From Jan. Jan, 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Paid

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. G. O.

Pd

Wm. C. Norton  
1 Mr. Leas

Not 1906. This paper was originally part of a book of Stamps of Requisitions & Disbursements, in the Archives Division, M. G. O. It was filed in the records of the Bureau, Vol. Rec. Service of Rec.



B.

District, State of *Missouri* and *December 29* 1863

WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

*M. A. E. Scherer*

*Transferred to Fort Henry Kentucky on 12th Jan 1864  
from Certificate No 10 for Tennessee.*

*\$15.00 paid M. A. E. Scherer Jan. 16th 1864*

"Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

*Amolett*

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*J. C. de Mo*

✓ 2333  
Matt. Royal A.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 05-1621	25
2	f 05-1716	27
3	f 05-1815	28
4	f 05-1896	29
5	f 05-1978	30
6	f 05-2063	31
7	f 05-2144	32
8	f 05-2221	33
9	f 05-2298	34
10	f 05-2376	35
11	f 05-2454	36
12	f 05-2524	37
13	f 05-2594	38
14	f 05-2664	39
15	f 05-2729	40
16	f 05-2802	41
17	f 05-2873	42
18	f 05-2944	43
19	f 05-3014	44
20	f 05-3109	45
21	f 05-3176	46
22	f 029598	47
23	36635750	48
24	32859448	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Royal G. Pratt*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 25*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

*Age 26*

Book mark:

*R. S. [Signature]*  
Copied

*e R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Royal A. Nott*  
*Put*

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Marshall Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to St Louis*  
*to be Mustered out*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knapp*

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Royal A. Nett.  
Bob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861. \*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Fink

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Royal A. Nott.  
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Funn.

*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Royal A. Nott.*

*Pr h*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*James H. Sieby*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 1*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Marshall Ill.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

*J. R. Linn*

Copyist.

*N.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Royal A. Nott.*  
*R. N.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. N. Linn.*

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Royal M. Holt,  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where Marshall Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lank

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Rayal, A. Holl.*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* ....., 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1* ....., 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* .....

Period *3* ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Presents.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. A. Funk.*



*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Royal M. Stott.*

*Bob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May Ed June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*J. L. Lunk*

*e* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Royal A. Toll*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *e March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A. I. Carr* Mo.

*Reg't 10th*

*Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Royal A. Vott*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Royal A. Bell*  
*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Royal A. Kott*  
*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Royal A. Vott*

*Privt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
in camp near Helena*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*N 1 Car* | **Mo.**

*Royal A. Scott*

*Pres.*, Co *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Royal H. Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*St.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David A. Scott*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 colts Carbine  
valued at 56 dollars.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*1* Cav. | *Mo.*

*Foyat A. Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*L.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Royal M. Platt*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Loyal A. Katt

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson  
Copyright.

*S.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Royal A. Nath*  
Priv. Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

---

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

*Phillips*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Royal C. Nott*  
*Priv*, Cor *N*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

\* *Dec 1861. On duty Co.*  
*nurse detailed by*  
*Dr M. Rae.*  
*\* Entry cancelled.*

*May 1864. Absent on fur-*  
*lough from May 18*  
*to June 15/64*

Book mark

*Durston*

*A* / Cav. Mo.

*Royal A. Holt*

, Co. *K*, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Clark Co., Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Ill*

By whom *A. M. Brookshank*; term *3* y'm.

Remarks: *Weight 125 lb.*



2334

*Kieshammer John*

Co *LD*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Kieshammer John</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Post Mark:

See also

2335

*Paul Melchior*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Paul Melchior</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2336

Numann Christ.

Co. Ia. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 4 9 4 7 4	26	f 0 3 3 3 3 5
2	f 0 4 9 5 0 7	27	f 0 3 3 4 3 6
3	f 0 4 9 5 7 8	28	f 0 2 6 3 7 4
4	f 0 4 9 6 7 0	29	f 0 3 3 5 3 6
5	f 0 4 9 7 9 7	30	
6	f 0 4 9 8 8 1	31	
7	f 0 4 9 9 6 3	32	
8	f 0 5 0 0 8 1	33	
9	f 0 5 0 1 8 2	34	
10	f 0 5 0 2 7 4	35	
11	f 0 5 0 4 6 1	36	
12	f 0 5 0 3 6 7	37	
13	f 0 5 0 5 5 4	38	
14	f 0 5 0 6 4 3	39	
15	f 0 5 0 6 9 2	40	
16	f 0 5 0 7 8 2	41	
17	f 0 2 9 5 7 9	42	
18	f 0 2 7 9 7 8	43	
19	f 0 5 0 8 6 0	44	
20	f 0 5 0 9 4 6	45	
21	f 0 8 1 0 3 4	46	
22	f 0 5 1 0 6 5	47	
23	f 0 3 3 0 1 8	48	
24	f 0 3 3 1 2 4	49	
25	f 0 3 3 2 2 2	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Newman  
Angler, Co., Ill., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Settle Rockville, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 9 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *Returned*

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 170 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: W. Co. I. Angler

from re-enlistment stop

U. S. link 30 8/10 subre

Recd. 30 - 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

page 25

Housing

*M* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christ Neuman*

*Duquesne, Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Book mark :

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Newman*  
*Bugler* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Spitzer Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veh. Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Christian Newman  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Ver.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Newman

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Newman*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1, 1864.\**

Where

*Little Rock Ark.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Vet. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Instalment*

*Vet. Bounty Due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Newling*



Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Newman  
Buzzell, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Newman*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$110,  
due \$290. Vet. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

*v. 1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Thomas*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Little Rock*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd Regiment 1st.*  
*County dues*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*A. S. Paulson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Brandon*

*Bay 4*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8* *June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Quill Creek*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on Det  
furlough since June  
3/64 to July 3/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. J. Brandon*

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ*

*Bay 19*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Little Rock*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. S. Brandon*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *etc.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Newman

Pr Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo June 2", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in June 2", 1864.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from the date of re-enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman.

*011*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin G. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27<sup>80</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct*  
*was last settled April*  
*30, 1863. Amount of*  
*Clothing drawn since*  
*\$27<sup>80</sup>.*

*Muster out to take*

Book mark: .....

*(over)*  
*R. Johnson*



MAR. 13

8029579

CLP91\*

Effect from  
date of Discharge  
Dec 31 / 63

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. ...*  
*Boyle*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

*G. F. Brandon*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. ...*

*Kaye*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*2* \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. B. ...*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Garret & P. ...*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1862* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*F. J. Baudouin*

N | 1 Leav. | Mo.

Christ Numan  
But, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Murray

11 Mar. **Mo.**

Crist Numan  
Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Numan

Ent, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Nunn  
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

2 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: in Hospital at

Rolla

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Nunn



N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wesley Numan

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Newman

Out., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis

Period

23

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Murray

Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Newman

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterlin

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles' Newman*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(58c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert B. ...*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich. P. ...* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Discharged from*

*Service at Camp. Mo. Vols.*

*\* Remark cancelled by*  
*live.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Regt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *17* *Jan* 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

CK

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Numanen

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(958-)

Easterling

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Frederick

1st Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 & Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castelino  
Copyist.



22 1 Cav. Mo.

Christ Munsasser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

(256)

Ed. L. L. L.

Copyist.

*Norman Christ*

, Co. *D*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2777

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis,

June 24 1864.

Name, Christ Kamen

Rank, Bugler

Where gone, St Louis Mo

Length of Furlough, 3 Days

By "J" M. Carney

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ Muman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark  
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

Christ Muman

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Christ Muman  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
Panama 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

89 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Reg't of Cav Mo Gls  
Discharged Dec 31st 1864

Berning 4200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *Christ Muman*  
in the State of *Germany* born in *Bohaukhangen*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *24* years,  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 18*64*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christ Muman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *1* day of *Jan* 18*64* } *Christ Muman*  
Before *A. B. Simpson, R. O.*  
*100 24 64, 100 24 64*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*U. N. Bailey*  
*Asst. Surg. U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christ Muman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*A. B. Simpson,*  
1 Regiment of *Ark* *Volunteers,*

*Mumman in Co. D. 1st Reg. Ark. Inf. U. S. A. Co. 1st Reg. Ark. Inf. U. S. A. Co. 1st Reg. Ark. Inf. U. S. A.*

2337

Nussbaumer John.

Co *LD* 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Sutenspranger John.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2338

*Kusscanner John*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*corporal* | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	<i>Kusscanner John</i>
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48

Book Mark: |

See also

2007 or Ashberry-  
✓ Oakley Asbury.

Co K.C. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051623	26	8037512
2	8051718	27	8037613
3	8051817	28	8037716
4	8051898	29	8037820
5	8051980	30	8037915
6	8052016	31	8038010
7	8052099	32	
8	8052176	33	
9	8052252	34	
10	8052339	35	
11	8052420	36	
12	8052489	37	
13	8052559	38	
14	8052630	39	
15	8052696	40	
16	8052764	41	
17	8052836	42	
18	8052908	43	
19	8029495	44	
20	8028023	45	
21	8053038	46	
22	8053015	47	
23	8053110	48	
24	8053177	49	
25	8028381	50	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.



*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Lee*  
*Lee, Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Veteran Co. 4*

Book mark:

*W. C. Lee*

6

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry B. Ewing

24, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(258)

Sup. Court

Copyright

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos L. King  
21, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Allen  
.....  
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 39th Ind. Regt  
2 months due Feb 1865

Book mark: .....

W. Allen  
Copyright.

48

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Lee*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for  
Twenty dollars 300*

Book mark:

*W. J. Lee*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Asst. Surg. General  
Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd Dist Veteran  
Boonville, Mo. Det 31/64

Book mark: .....

(

1000

Mo.

Asberry (Carter)  
Sine, Co. (1), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated not dated, 186

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(812)

Copyright

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asberry Oakley

(Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23 1864\*

Where New Madrid Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st & 2nd installments of veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Unapp



O. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Asberry Oakley.  
Rob, Co. K 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 4 & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment of  
Pitkin County due \$50.00  
\* Ship for transportation 40

\* Insured by carriers.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Hunt

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asberry Oakley

Pr 6, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment  
of veteran bounty due \$500.00

Added for transportation  
\$0.40

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Funk

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Asbery Oakley  
Pvt., Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of above organization Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned — K.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Musterin to  
take effect from date  
of enlistment.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Brown  
Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Osberry, Opeay  
Vol., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under the provisions of  
40 Mo. 191, War Dept. 1863.  
(page 24)

Book mark:

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asberry O. A. Co.  
Wagoner, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1

, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of re-enlistment  
as Veteran Feb'y 28/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Fink

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Meberly Oakley.*

*Wagoner*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*

*Veteran Feb'y 28. 1864.*

*Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. Hunt.*

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Maberry Oakley.  
Waggoner, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Lusk

10. 1 Cav. Mo.

Asbury Oakley  
Haggner, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1867.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harberry Oakley*  
*Waggoner*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup>, August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*

O. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Asberry, Oakley  
Transfers, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.  
Where Marshall Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Isberry Oakley*  
Teamster, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(256c)

*Valentines*

Copied.

100 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Asbery Bakley  
Teamster, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri 100

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(859) Valentine

Copyright

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asbery Valley

Teamster, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(10)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Asberry Oakley*  
Teamster, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned his office*  
*as Corporal Dec. 1, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256e)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isberry, William  
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Liberty Oakley*  
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :





C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Aspern Castle*

*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private by Regt. order No.  
94, to rank from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Asbury Oakley*  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. + a pl.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lehman C. Apple  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. B. Carter  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Asberry Oakley*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*O.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Asbury Oakley*

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(Title)

*Philipson*

Copyist.

*Oakley Wherry*

Co. *A*, **1st.** Reg't *M* Cav.

**1st.** Enclosures. *Mo.* Cav.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asbury Oakley  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madison Mo  
 The 23 day of February 1864  
 Witness: Jos. W. Hutchison Asbury Oakley

( To be made out in duplicate. )

No. ....

Asbury Oakley  
 Volunteered at New Madison Mo  
February 22 1864  
 By Gl. James A. Burnett  
1st Regiment of Col. Geo. W. Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
1st Reg't of Col. Geo. W. Vol  
 Discharged Feb 25 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and 1

GIVEN at  
 The  
 day of  
 Witnesses:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*New Madrid*

I, *Asberry Oakley* born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Olemiss* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty three* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Asberry Oakley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *24* day of *February* 186*4*  
BEFORE *me*

*Asberry Oakley*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asberry Oakley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*David B. Burnett*  
Regiment of *Car Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*must be into the service of the United States for three years a clearing the way from the  
date of enlistment - in company K. 1st Reg. Mo. Cav. 1864  
at St. Louis Mo*

*Sworn by them from  
Capt. H. R. Cavalry  
at St. Louis Mo*

2840  
Ober Theodore.

Co. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026759	26
2	8043314	27
3	8043419	28
4	8043521	29
5	8043621	30
6	8043715	31
7	8043810	32
8	8043908	33
9	8044010	34
10	8044123	35
11	8044237	36
12	8044343	37
13	8044460	38
14	8044582	39
15	8044686	40
16	8044787	41
17	8044885	42
18	8045005	43
19	8045105	44
20	8028708	45
21	8030142	46
22	36635760	47
23	32857092	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

MAR. 13

8030142

418914

*O.*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Theodore Ober*

*N.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M. Eccles*

① | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Over.

Private, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 14, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per  
S.O. No. 53 of 1865 - War  
Dept. Adj. Genl. Office  
June 14, '65 - Little Rock,  
Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodore Ober.*

*Prin*..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out  
per S.O. No 83 of 1865  
War Dept. Adj't Gen'l  
office.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

Q | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Theodore Oiler

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Priv

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One Colts revolver  
lost \$20.00

Book mark:

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Colt's  
revolver Lost.  
Stop \$20.00

Book mark:

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Ober*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Ober  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Copyist.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore C. C. C.

Pvt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ranney*  
*Copied*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
for



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Lee

Prsg, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Oct 31/62  
at Lexington Ky. for  
2 years)

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

①

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Ober

Prov., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Green*  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*F. E. Porter.*

(10)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Present* *Order*

*Griff*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thurclaw, Oren

Indy, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Th. William Porter*

*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from*  
*R. D. St. Louis Mo*  
*Sept 21. 1862. \$ 2.50*  
*of bounty paid.*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Stanton, Deyarke Mo., Sept 16, 1862.*

Where born *Summit Pennsylvania*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Co. 1st at Cincinnati Ohio  
Left Genl Delat, Sept 18/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Ober

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent on 15 days  
furlough since  
May 27. 1864

June 1865 Loss June 14/65  
Little Rock Ark  
Mustered out by G.O. 83  
of 1865 War of 1865

Book mark

0

| 1

Cav.

Mo.

Theodore O Ber

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somersett, Penna

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT. \*

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 19 1861. Colla  
No.

\* Not shown

J. H. Morris

*Obey, Theodore*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Theodore Ober* age *20*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Pennsylvania*, presented by *Lieut W. H. Wright*  
*1st Mo Cavalry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *1857 Febrague*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Yes not severe*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Perfect*

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE

*September 16th 1862*

REMARKS:

*Saint Louis 11th*

*J. B. Coleman*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Theodore Ober* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisiana*  
the *15th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:  
*W. H. Holland* *Theodore Ober*

No. *3819*  
*Theodore Ober*  
Enlisted at *Louisiana*  
*September 15th* 1862,  
By *Lieut. W. H. Wright*  
*1st* Regiment of *3rd Cavalry*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *186*

*Ten Dollars Premium*  
*& Twenty five Bounty*  
*paid Sept. 18th 1862*  
*J. O. Ober*  
*1st Lt. 5th US Inf*  
*Wash & Arling*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Theodore Ober* of *Theodore Ober*  
*Kentucky* is *Twenty*  
said *Theodore Ober*  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Louisiana*  
the *fifteenth* day of *September* 1862  
*Theodore Ober*

Witness:  
*W. H. Holland*

Volunteer Enlistment  
STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Theodore Ober* born in *Somerset County*  
the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Years* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862,  
as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Theodore*  
*Ober* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862,  
By *William Burden*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coleson*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Theodore Ober*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *D. dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. C. Wright*  
Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
Attest  
J. J. Davis  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

2341

Obermayer Joseph

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



x 2342<sup>nd</sup> Joseph A  
Obermeyer, Joseph

Co. E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026954	25
2	8041868	27
3	8041962	28
4	8042063	29
5	8042156	30
6	8042257	31
7	8042358	32
8	8042461	33
9	8042541	34
10	80428567	35
11	8042638	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



0

1 Cav. Mo.

<sup>2</sup> Joseph Obermayer

Priv., Co., E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 173 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 8 <sup>retained</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks Recruit - Co E

\* Supplied from last muster Roll

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Obermeyer*

*Co*

*E*

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent.

*Present*

Company from which transferred.

*E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. Ellison*

U

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Obermayer

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rosenbaum

Apprnt.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Obermayer  
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Obermeyer*

*Pol-*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 29*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*As Obermayer*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febr 27*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Counihan*  
Copyist.

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. W. Meyer  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Bernmayer  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Obermeyer  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10

1 Cav. Mo.

for Jos A. Wernmeyer  
Ser., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where At. Kansas \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Obermeyer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo.,* Feb. 6, 1864.

Where born *Austria, Vienna*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *65*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>.

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence of the sub. dist., 10<sup>th</sup> ward*

*St. Louis City & Co.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*Osborne, Joseph A.*

....., Co. *E*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav. ....

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A. Obermeyer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 29 day of February 1864

Witness:

Joseph A. Obermeyer  
David W. Reed

1 Company  
No. 35  
Joseph A. Obermeyer  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
February 29 1864  
By Major Henry S. Stierlin  
1st Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo. Vol.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18         
10th March

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is         
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Joseph A. Obermeyer born in Vienna  
in the State of Austria aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A. Obermeyer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo  
this 29 day of February 1864,  
BEFORE Col Coleman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon  
1st Dist Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph A. Obermeyer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
seven  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

Henry S. Stierlin  
Major 1st Regiment of Carroll Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 19 day of February 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E

Regiment of Carroll Mo Volunteers, on

Approved  
Col Wm A. A. Gore  
1st Regt - Carroll Mo

Col Coleman  
1st Regt - Carroll Mo

✓ 2343  
*O'Brien, Martin*

Co *4*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026965	26
2	8026956	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

1 Cav. Mo.

Martin O'Brien

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Mch. 7, 1864.

Where born Tipperary, Ireland.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to 4<sup>th</sup>

Hard City St. Louis, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Howard



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Martin O'Brien

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. , Mch. 14, 1864.

Where born Tipperary, Ireland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup> 100.

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., 12<sup>th</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

name not taken up on rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Howard

*O'Brien Martin*

, Co. *G*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin O'Brien desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,

Martin O'Brien

Witness:

1 Company.  
No.         
Martin O'Brien  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March Seventh 1864,  
By Wm G. Cooper U.S.A. Capt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Col  
Co "G".  
       enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
       Reg't of         
Discharged        18       .

4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of        is        years of age; and I  
said        that the       ;  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Martin O'Brien born in Tippinaw  
in the State of Ireland aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Martin O'Brien do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, } Martin O'Brien  
BEFORE C. P. Coleman } maut  
Capt & Pro. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Galt  
Surgeon, U. S. Army  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin O'Brien  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

C. P. Coleman  
Capt & Pro. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at St. Louis,  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D",  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Missouri Volunteers, on

Approved  
C. P. Coleman  
Capt & Pro. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
St. Louis

2344.  
*O'Prine Patrick*

Co *B.L.* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See O'Prine Patrick</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

xx 2345  
O' Bryan, Patrick  
Co B L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055332	26
2	8028512	27
3	8035247	28
4	8035346	29
5	8035450	30
6	8035554	31
7	8035684	32
8	8035756	33
9	8029278	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:  
✓ See also

C. 1 1000 Mo.

Patrick O'Brien  
Pm, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 16, 1864; drawn since \$ 29 <sup>96</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pri from enrollment

enlisted Genl Hospital Jan 19/65  
& has been treated for inter  
mittent fever. Mustered out  
date June 10/65 under telegram  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. M. Moore

MAR. 13

8029278

1891

Added Washington May 3/68-  
signed H. A. Nichols C. A. S.



W'

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick O'Brine  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
from June 10/65 under  
telegram date Wash-  
ington D. C. May 3/65 signed  
W. A. Nichols Asst. G.  
(age 24)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. H. Hitch

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick O'Brien*

*Plt*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
under telegram dated  
Washington May 3, 1865  
Signed W. A. Nichols A. G.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Ritch*  
Copied.

*O'*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick O'Hynes*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Gen. Dept.*  
*Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

01

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick O'Brien  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital  
Sick, Little Rock  
Ark.

Enrolled July 16, 64 at  
St Louis Mo. & Mustered  
in same place & date for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

O' | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick O'Brien  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd no paper yet  
from the recruiting  
office.

Book mark:

C. A. Hitch  
Clerk

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Bryan.  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Papers not received  
from the recruiting  
office.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Bryan

Brian, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred Q

Remarks : .....

Filed with O'Bryen, Patrick

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

C

1 Cav. Mo.

*Patience (Dugan)*  
Sub, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not born on prior  
rolls of Co.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:



*Engr. Patrick Q.*  
Co. *B* 1 Reg't *Mo Cav.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Corp. Light 1st Regt  
- Jan. 28 1865

Piero Francis  
Asst. Surg. in Charge

Requests admittance  
to Genl. Hospital  
of Pir. Pat. O'Brien  
Co. 13. 1st Regt. Cav.

Approved

Geo. H. Allen

Asst. Surg.

Chf. Car. Dir.

1553

Admit to Genl. Hosp

L. H. Smith

Surg. USA  
Med. & Dep. Genl.

Wash. Sept 14th. 1st. Cav. 1863  
Jan. 6th 1865

Sir I have the honor to request  
admittance to the Genl. Hospital of  
Private Pat. O. Bryan Co. "18" 1st. Cav  
Nissan "Fiction Theatre"

There being no accommodations  
in Regt. Hospital

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Francis L. Peiro  
Asst Surg. in Charge  
1st. Cav. Vols.

To  
Surg. Jos. R. Smith 21st  
Hos. Dir West of Ark.

Patrick O'Brien  
Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal.  
May 11. 65

Drs List

May.

1865.

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock Ark. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that Patrick O'Brien*  
*of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,*  
*and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>,*  
*1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*A. M. Lusk*

*in charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment *Mr. Carl* Vols.*

Patrick Bryson  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Patrick O Bryson  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Clothing  
~~Prescription List~~

John P. H.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Patrick Bryan was Private from  
enrollment to November 1864; ~~then~~ to                      186                     ;  
then                      to                      186                     ; then                      to                      186                     ;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for Kennedy

and so forth,

that his clothing account was ~~not settled~~ never settled 186                     ; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$24.56

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel M. H. Browner; lately by  
Lt. J. J. Joslyn; formerly by Col. C. A. Elias.

Company C was mustered into service at Benton Barracks Mo, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1861, to serve for the term of three years, and was organized by Capt.

J. M. Hubbard, at Jefferson Barracks Mo, in the month of August  
1861, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept

1861, a distance of nine miles.

A. S. Brown  
Capt Co B 1 Cav Mo Vol

2346  
O' Bryan, Patrick

Co B L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See O' Bryan,	28 Patrick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2347  
*Ochs Antow*

Co. *A.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031157	26
2	8031251	27
3	8031346	28
4	8031452	29
5	8031540	30
6	8031627	31
7	8031715	32
8	8031808	33
9	8031901	34
10	8031993	35
11	8032086	36
12	8032180	37
13	8032276	38
14	8032398	39
15	8030222	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Clinton DeLo  
Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When May 5, 1863.

Where On the march through Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** took one horse and

entire horse equipment

One colts carbine, i

defoucheaux pistol, one

saber with accoutrements.

Charge on Hunter & Pay Roll's Aug 1/63

**Book mark**

Willade

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Ochs*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled on the Muster in  
South-east part of the July the  
6<sup>th</sup> 1863 with Horse & Horse  
Equipments consisting of*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8032398

218912

Saddle complete + Bridle +  
Comb-Watering Headstall +  
Lariat + Horsebag

Arms consisting of 1 bolt  
Carbine. 3 Pistol (Lofoukian)  
1 Sabre + Belt + Cartridge +  
Cap Box + 1 pr of spurs

Name not borne on  
subsequent rolls of Co

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Ochs*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*U*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Weis*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 1. 6. 1863 Mo.

John A. Lee

1st, Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Native Organization  
for Native April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. C.*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur Cans*

*Prk*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Hays*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0 1. Co. Mo.

Ante. Co.

2d., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Antonia O. L.*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoybarger*

( ) | 1 Cav. Mo.

*— H. T. C. —*

*— 21 —*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *— Nov & Dec —*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *— Aug 1<sup>st</sup> —*, 1861.\*

Where *— St. Louis Mo. —*\*

Period *— 3 —* years.\*

Present or absent *— Present —*

Stoppage, \$ *— 100 —* for

Due Gov't, \$ *— 100 —* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *— 100 —*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *— 100 —*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Doe

Do, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 8 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Antone Wells

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hayberger

(10)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur Webb*

*21* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Antone C. A.

Co. A 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

2348  
O'Connell Martin

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055793	26
2	8055876	27
3	8055961	28
4	8056042	29
5	8056120	30
6	8056196	31
7	8056272	32
8	8056349	33
9	8056421	34
10	8056493	35
11	8056566	36
12	8056636	37
13	8056708	38
14	8056777	39
15	8056847	40
16	8056922	41
17	8056994	42
18	8057068	43
19	8057144	44
20	8057225	45
21	8029665	46
22	1184-B-1889	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: VEB. 1184-B-89

See also

*O. I. Cas. Mo.*

*Martin O'Connor*  
*Pvt. Co. M. 1. Reg't Mo. Cas.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1184. B. 1889.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 17. 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Hoorn.*

0

1 Cav. Mo.

Martin O'Connell

Put, Col., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864

Last paid to

Sept 1, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17<sup>13</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

(age 29)

Book mark:

V. E. B. 1184 B-87

R. Johnson

0

1 Cav. Mo.

Martin O'Connell  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Bunkerhill Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(1) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin O Connell  
It, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 8 Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Quaker Hill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin O'Connell

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

John Stewart

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Oconnell  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Revolver changed  
on last Roll  
replaced

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart



O | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin O'Connell<sup>x</sup>

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861<sup>\*</sup>

Where Bunker Hill Ills<sup>\*</sup>

Period 3 years.<sup>\*</sup>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> In Col. Names Pres. name appears as  
"Martin O'Connell"

<sup>\*</sup> See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Oconnell

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. [unclear]*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

for *John C. [unclear]*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Just granted*

*pay due Martin*

*W. H. [unclear] from Dec 31*

*1862 to Feb 28 63 on account*

*of a ship mistake [unclear]*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8056708

218914

in the paymaster's  
he has pay due from  
Dec 31/62 to Apr 30/63

Mo.

for, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *State Capital*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James D. ...*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James D. ...*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Santhelma, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 \*

Where \*  
Hills

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



**1 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 ..\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....  
.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
*John C. Brown*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1862.\*

Where *Bankersville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detached*

*service near Helena*

*Ark Aug 29 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Car Mo.

Martin O Connell

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O Connell

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Bucknerhill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2564)

Jennings

Copyright.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O Connell  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

Jennings

Original.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin C. Conner

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Illa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Martin C. Connell

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Jennings

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Connell

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Dunkirk Hills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings



O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

X

Martin O'Connor

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 184-B-1889 April 15/89 - Sign  
Muster & pay rolls as Martin O'Connell - out in line

Jennings

2349

O'Connell Richard

Co — , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027373	28
2	8027397	27
3	8030519	26
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O'

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connell

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for Chas. Ditz  
8 M. 1 P.M.

**Book mark** .....

Mason

Mo.

Appears with rank of 2nd on

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cal. Roll dated

Where born Orlando

When enlisted July 10, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, 7160.

For what period enlisted.....3..... years.

Eyes hazel; hair brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July, 19, 1864

Where mustered in Chattanooga

**Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100**

Where credited St Louis, 7160

Company to which assigned 5

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: *Dist. Fr. 6 Sept. 5 PM*

Name not taken up on roll  
of regt

Book mark: .....

(3406)

Wm. Clapp

Copyist.

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Piccola C. Comm

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., June 10, 1864.

Where born ..... Missouri

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted ..... July 10, 1864.

Where enlisted ..... St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ..... July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in ..... St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Charles

Smith. Enrolled and made a

draft in 5th Ward due Oct 1st Dist Mo

Book mark: .....

Connell. Richard O.

, Co.

1st.

Reg't

Mo.

Cal.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard O. Cornell desiring to ENLIST  
in the 40 years and 40 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis  
the 19 day of July 1864

Witness:

U. S. Attorney Richard O. Cornell

No. 1000

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Seitz

On the 19 day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard O. Connell born in the State of Missouri, aged fourth years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Lutz, Esq., of 8th Ward City and County of St. Louis Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of July, 1864; having thus agreed with said Charles Lutz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 20th day of July, 1864  
BEFORE C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Richard O. Connell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Lutz Enrolled and liable to be drafted into 8th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. B, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf., on the 20th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. not subject to draft under act of March 3rd 1863

Approved  
C. B. Deane  
C. B. Deane  
C. B. Deane



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard O. Cornell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
fourth years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis MO.  
the 19 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

C. F. Spencer Richard O. Cornell

125 600 7

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard O. Cornell  
Enlisted at St Louis MO

As Substitute for  
Barth. J. J. J.  
On the 19 day of July 1864

By  
Capt. W. S. Johnson  
A. M. S. S. S.  
Julian Bates  
Board of Ensigns,  
1st Div. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*



I, *Richard O. Connell* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *fourth* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles Sutz*, Esq., of *St. Louis City, and*

*Charles of Saint Louis Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *fourth* day of *July*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Charles Sutz* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*, 186*4*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *4th* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*Capt 1st Regt Mo Dist 10*

*Richard O. Connell*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Sutz*  
*Enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *St. Louis Mo. under the*  
*and amendments March 3rd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*

*Capt Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*H. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Witnessed into the service of the U. S. in Comp. to First Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 10th Dist. Mo.*  
*the 20th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Do not entitle to bounty.*  
*C. Coleman*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*Approved*  
*W. B. Agnew*  
*W. B. Agnew*  
*W. B. Agnew*

2350  
O'Connell William

Co. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Recruit Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026724	25
2	8044011	27
3	8044124	28
4	8044238	29
5	8044344	30
6	8044461	31
7	8044583	32
8	8044687	33
9	8044788	34
10	8044890	35
11	8044982	36
12	8045080	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell  
Priv., Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 86 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 185 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit "F." Two  
Colts Navy revolvers  
lost \$36.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Sitter

*C*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*William O. Cornell*

*W. H.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. Cornell*

(7)

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Ordn. &  
Ordn. stores \$36<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Sitter

(C) 1 Cav. Mo.

William O'Connell

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two Colts Revolver  
-ers cost \$40.00

Book mark:

(C)

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two inst. bounty  
due.

Book mark:

Sitter.



(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third inst.  
County due \$40.00

Book mark:

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William O'Connell

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> inst. bounty due, Aug.  
31/64, \$40.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ranney  
Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> Inst. bounty due \$40.

Book mark:

Ramsey

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

Ramsey

Copyist.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William O'Connell*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Ramsey*

Copyright.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty  
\$40. due.

Book mark:

(258)

Ramsey

Copied.

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O'Connell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ranney

Copyist.

*O. C. C. Mo.*  
*William O'Connell*  
*Recruit, Co., 1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 27, 1863.*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Romell, Wm. D.*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Connell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
We declare, That I am Twenty One years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; And I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 27th day of November 1863

William P. Connell

William Connell

No. 18  
William P. Connell  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
November 27th 1863  
By Lieut. Callie  
First Regiment of Mo. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

ago. Found misplaced  
Nov 18. 1875. H. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Approved  
 Charles C. ...  
 Secy of War

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *William O. Cornell* born in *Hartford*  
 in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Twenty One* years.  
 and by occupation a *Stapler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William O. Cornell* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
 this *27th* day of *November* 1863 } *William O. Cornell*  
 BEFORE *John H. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Bailey, Jr*  
*Assistant*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William O. Cornell*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
 high.

*John Cullison*  
*2nd Inf. Regt* Missouri Volunteers, *Capt*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

2351  
*O'Connor John*

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047163	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(( ' | 1 Cav. Mo.

John O'Conner  
A, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

-----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled July 8, 1865; drawn since \$109.50

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Substituted

Ret. Reg'd. Det.

Name not born on prior  
rolls of Co

Book mark:

Naam

O'Connor, John  
P., Co. G, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 37230 - 3

Name John C. Carson

Age 35 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of } Brother James  
wife or nearest relative, San Francisco Cal

Rank Priv Co. B Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> New Cov

When admitted Sept 11/68

From what source 1 Regt

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int. Exam

R.D. Sept 16  
Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



<sup>x</sup>  
2352  
*O'Connor Martin*

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See O'Connell Martin</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Check Mark:

See also

✓ 2353  
O'Connor Thomas.

Co C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035-818	26
2	8035-899	27
3	8036024	28
4	8036105	29
5	8036184	30
6	8036286	31
7	8030296	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. Cannon

B Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 10, 1862

Where Independence Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: took Co's carbine &  
Living French revolving  
pistol & sabre belt

Book mark

*A'*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos O'Connor*

*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at Independence, Mo.,  
May 10, 1862*

*Name not borne on his  
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos O'Connor  
PW

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich xape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

*P'* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thos C' Connor*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service by S. C. No.*  
*62 Hd Qrs Ft Leaven*  
*worth 1's Feb. 23. 1862*

Book mark : .....

*W. C. Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

*O'* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thos O'Conner*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. N. Sayre*  
(858) *Copyist.*

O' | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas O'Conner  
Cople, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Pvt.  
Sept. 1, 1861*

Book mark:



*C'*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas O'Connor*  
8 Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Litchfield, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments*

*arms &c \$70.00*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*  
Corrpt.

Adair James H.  
Co C.D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal or as herein

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038619	25
2	8038713	27
3	8038804	28
4	8038895	29
5	8038988	30
6	8039075	31
7	8039171	32
8	8039264	33
9	8039355	34
10	8039439	35
11	8039529	36
12	8039580	37
13	8028037	38
14	8037513	39
15	8037614	40
16	8037717	41
17	8037821	42
18	8037947	43
19	8038044	44
20	8030046	45
21	97-13-1800	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 97-13-80

See also

A / Cor. 7110.

James H. Odare  
....., Co C / Reg't Mo. Cor.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 97 B, 1880

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 8, 1880.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate C furnished.

Ed

(C) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Colone  
Avt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from enrolment

These men were enlisted as recruits for original Co A & F 1 Co. Mo. Vol. & became members of Co E G re organization by consolidation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Co. Vol. pursuant to Par 20 of Spl Ord. No. 216 from Hd Qrs Spt of Ark (age 28)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

10

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Jones

2nd Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Sept 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June

30th under provisions of  
Gen. Order 83 of 1865 War  
Department at Little Rock

Book mark:

J. W. C. Jones

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. [unclear]

71, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
3. 65 under provision of  
G.O. 83 of 865 (Star Order)  
A.G.O. to take effect

Book mark:

S. C. [unclear]

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Odare

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See Register

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

54  
2  
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage on Co's  
Revised Roll

Book mark: .....

A. M. [Signature]  
Copyist.



Q | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. C. Quinn  
Q, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In commission  
City, from Little Rock Ark.  
Stoppage on Little Rock  
for balance

Book mark: See 2-3 (90, 63), 880

S. W. Zerk

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

J. B. Odare

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement in  
City Prison Little Rock  
Ark. I am charged with  
one Colt's Revolver & 60

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Odell  
B Smith Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Fifth Reg't Mo Cav Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to New  
Company C. Sept 10  
1864. To be charged  
with one bolted  
Cal. 44.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Jones*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 & 25*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not born on sub  
rolls of this Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

| **1 Cav. Mo.**

        
        
      , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Odare

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Clure*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Chase*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*0* | *16th*. | **Mo.**

*James H. Odair*  
*Port*, *Co* *9*, *1* Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Odore*  
*Dr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Amie H. Adair*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

*(Mustered in Aug. 6, 62 at  
Warrensburg, Mo. for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: .....

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Odare*

*Capt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Odare*  
*Pi*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.*

*(Enrolled Aug 6. 62 at  
Warrensburg. Mo for 34ps)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Cpyd.

*Chas. James H.*  
*Co. D,* **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 2909

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, James H. Odore

Rank, Blacksmith

Where gone, 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Kansas

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days.

Co Det Co No 20



2355  
O'Lea Thomas.

Co No. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

3<sup>rd</sup> Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047234	2	8046965
3	8047313	4	8046971
5	8047400	6	8047065
7	8047485	8	8047162
9	8047659	10	
11	8047732	12	
13	8047832	14	
15	8047913	16	
17	8048027	18	
19	8048115	20	
21	8048220	22	
23	8048310	24	
25	8048404	26	
27	8048490	28	
29	8048575	30	
31	8048656	32	
33	8048714	34	
35	8029458	36	
37	8027833	38	
39	8048797	40	
41	8048884	42	
43	8048959	44	
45	8028357	46	
47	8046652	48	
49	8046762	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(C)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Odea

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$11.62 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$190 100

Remarks: Vet. Co. H.

(page 28)

Book mark:

Handson

(O)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Dea

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

(C) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Dea

Pol., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Little Rock

Period 2 years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

(C) 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas O'Lea

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Faby, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jamy, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran; due two in-  
statements. Rec. bounty. Staped,  
1 Saddle belt & plate. 1 Screw driver.  
1 Revolver. 1 Cassine Caddy Box. 1 Pistol  
Caddy Box. 1 Cap Box. 1 Brush & Thong.  
1 Pr Opuro & Staps.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Dea

Colt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864

Where Little Rock

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Stopped 1 Colts

Army Roll, 1 Carbine Cast'g Box

1 Pist. Cast'g Box, 1 Cap Box, 1 Brack  
Shoe & wrench, 1 pr. Spurs & shoes, 1 Sabre  
belt & Poles. 1 Berthwadding. In Con-  
finement at Little Rock,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Allen

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. - Stoppage for one  
coll. a rev., one carbine cartg  
box, one pistol cartg box, one  
cap box, one brush, thing & wiper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book mark:



MAR. 14

8046652

1891\*

One pair shoes & straps one  
saber belt & plate one car  
bine screw driver. In  
confinement Little  
Rock, Ark.

0

10 Jan

Mo.

Thomas O'Hea

Brig., Co. J, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks: Assigned to new

Co. J Sept 10/64

In confinement at Little  
Rock, Ark. Stopage for  
one Colt's A Revolver one Carbine  
Canteen box one pistol Canteen  
box one cap box one brush  
thing & wipes one for shoes &  
Stamps & one Sabre belt &  
plate.

Book mark :

Edmunds

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Dea

N.Y., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Little Rock a/c Stoppage for one Colt's Army Revolver one Carbine Cavalry Box one Pistol Cavalry Box one Canteen

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

- over -

A. Shubille

MAR. 14.

8048959

1891\*

box. one brush & thong. one screw-  
driver one pair spurs & strips. one  
saber one saber Belt & Plate -

C 1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Lee

Exh., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas C. Dea  
Jr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hubbell

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas O'Dea,*

*Pvt.*, Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan. 25,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of ab-*  
*sence 30 days in his State before*  
*the expiration of his original term*  
*of enlistment. Re-mustered as*  
*Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191 + 305,*  
*series of 1863, from the War Dept.*  
*Mustered in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas C. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Date* *Feb 11th, Jan 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment as per 100*  
*under the provisions of Act*  
*1914, Sec 21, 100*  
*of 1863. Muster out to take*  
*effect Oct 31 1863*

Book mark: .....



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas O. Brea*  
Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Dea  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where High Barres.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll:

Book mark:

Alfred  
Copy

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Dea

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Fort Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Dea

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Shea

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Jeff Bks

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas O'Shea*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *In confinement*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Carder*

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Sea

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Where *Jeff BKA* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Order*  
Original

O 1 (a), 1 Mo.

Thomson (C. Lea  
P. 34, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 186.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Sea

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where J. B. K. A.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Neal

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. of B. K. S.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. O. Dyer

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Shea

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barragans \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James A. Smith*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A. Smith*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. ...*  
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *5* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. H. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Mo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where 1st Cavalry.\*

Period 7 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

U.S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas O. Lee

2 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at St. Louis  
Reduced to the ranks, Nov.  
1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mason

*023* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas O'Dra*

*2 Corp*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospt. at St Louis.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wilson*

031 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas O'Sullivan  
2 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*P's*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P'Dea*

*3 Corp. Co. H* . 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1, 1861*.\*

Where ..... *St. Louis* ..\*

Period ..... *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *rec'd from Gov't - 80 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*

(3-111)

Copyist.

*O. Ned Thomas*

, Co. *36*, 1st. Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2857

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Thomas O'Dea

Rank, Private

Where gone, Troy. New York

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mevol

Communication for  
the confinement of  
Thomas O'Leary Private  
Co "96" 1st Mo Cavalry  
From  
Capt Kehoe  
Quincy, Mich  
August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Aug. 2. 1864  
Thomas O'Leary  
At. I. M. Kear

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Hs. Vols  
Fort Rock, Ark. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir!

I hereby forward to you for con-  
firmation Thomas Oden a Priv. of Comp. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Can. Hs. Vols. for charges of numerous con-  
duct & attempting to desert the Army, officer  
of the Company.

Many & specifications will be  
forwarded as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. H. H.  
Capt  
Comd'g Regt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Can. Hs. Vols

Very truly,  
Yours  
Wm. H. H.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas O'Leary

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton River  
The 12 day of January 1864

Witness:

A. B. Hoffman R.O.

Thomas O'Leary

No. 20

Thomas O'Leary  
Volunteered at Camp on Benton River  
On the 12 day of January 1864  
By Chas. F. Hoffman R.O.  
Co H 1st Regiment of Cal M V

R.O. enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
1st Reg't of Cal M V  
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Bennett  
4200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is —  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of —

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

*Veteran*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ireland*



TOWN OF

*Ennis*

I, *Thomas O'Brien*, born in *Ennis*,  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *January* 18 *64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas O'Brien* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ennis* on *25th* day of *January* 18 *64*

this *25* day of *January* 18 *64*

Witness *C. S. Stephen, R.O.*

*Thomas O'Brien*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*

*Adj. Surg. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas O'Brien*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Brown* hair, *5* feet *10* inches *10* inches high.

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Admitted into service of the United States in No. of 1864. No. 100 on the 25 day of January 1864*

*Attest  
C. S. Stephen  
R.O.*



23 *George M.*  
*Oden George M.*

Co-....., **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027257	25
2	8027444	26
3	8030521	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M Oden

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Subst. for J.B. Shipley  
6 M. 1 P.M.

Book mark.....

Masdon

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Oden*Appears with rank of *Cpl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*Where born *Canada.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*When enlisted *June 21, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *June 21, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Cong. Dist, 6 Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub for Chipley enrolled & liable to draft.**Deserter**(over)*

Book mark:

*O. O. Clark*

MAR. 12

8027444

1891\*

*Name not taken up on  
rolls of regiment.*



1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Oden.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864.*Where born *Canada.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *June 21, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *June 21, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Subs. for T. B. Chipley, mustered**liable to be drafted 6<sup>th</sup> Ward**in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. — a river man.*

Book mark:

*Hensley*

*Oden George M*

, Co. **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Odew desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21 day of June

1864

WITNES:

George M. Odew

George M. Odew

1st Army

No.

George M. Odew

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

T. O. Whipple

On the

24 day of

June

1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N. Mc Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Dist Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*St Louis*  
I, *George M. Oden* born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *T. B. Chipley* Esq., of *St Louis Mo* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *June*, 1864; having thus agreed with said *T. B. Chipley*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *21st* day of *June*, 1864  
In presence of *C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *T. B. Chipley* Enrolled liable to be drafted in *ward 1st Dist Missouri* Under *2nd Amendment March 3*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist Mo*  
*C. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

*Inducted into the Service of the United States 1st Dist Mo. on the 21st day of June 1864. at St. Louis Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Enrolled*  
*Carl M. Allen. A. P. M. Co. for Mr. Chipley*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Adams desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... months of age; that I have  
..... years and  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo  
the 21 day of June 1864

Witness:

Wm. Adams Henry M. Adams

No. Od  
G. M. Coleman  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the ..... day of June, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman  
J. Mc Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Signature*

St Louis

I, Therese M. Oden born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said O. B. Chisley I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 21 day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Stock and subscribed to, at \$1000000

This 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864

**BEFORE**

C. P. Coleman  
Capt & Bro: Mar. 1st Dist - mo

George M. Coleman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. [illegible]

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ward Dist of Am.  
Under acts and Amendments March 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

Captain

Proport Marshal  
18' 1/2' 1/2' mo

J. Mc Donald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius. Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

2357

*O'Donnell Frances*

Co 26., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049099

26

2 8049200

27

3 8049288

28

4 8049362

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

7" Mrs. Car

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Donnell

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 5, 1863; drawn since \$212<sup>14</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret. C. B.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Brown

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Donald*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

James O Donald

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis O'Donald  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due pay for Ord app horse  
equip \$5.2 credit at Cavalry. In  
account at Pine Bluff since Feb  
17/65 (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

MAR. 14

8049099

218918

See 7 Mo. Cav.  
Hughes. Etn

2358

✓ O'Donnell, James

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027210	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also





1 Cav.

Mo.

James O'Donnell.Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 5, 1864.

Where born —

Age — y'rs; occupation —

When enlisted May 5, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes —; hair —

Complexion —; height — ft. — in.

When mustered in May 5, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Ward. - 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Substitute for —Name not taken up on rolls of regt.

Book mark: —

2359 *or Charles.*  
*Charles W.*  
✓ *Odrich Charles F. W.*

Co *A. Co* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*1. Corporal. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031097	26	8032894
2	8031192	27	8028249
3	8031347	28	8037514
4	8031453	29	8037615
5	8031541	30	8037720
6	8031628	31	8037822
7	8031716	32	8037916
8	8031809	33	8038011
9	8031902	34	36432038
10	8031994	35	
11	8032035	36	
12	8032130	37	
13	8032277	38	
14	8032372	39	
15	8032465	40	
16	8032556	41	
17	8028829	42	
18	8032648	43	
19	8029280	44	
20	8027942	45	
21	8028847	46	
22	8032740	47	
23	8028866	48	
24	8032845	49	
25	8028882	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles F. Smith*  
*Cpt.*, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept.*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*<sup>*84*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *198* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Co. H.*

*Value of Ord. retained*  
*Cashier & Sabre \$11.00*

*(No information regarding*  
*age)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. [Signature]*

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Green

2d, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles William Adick

Pvt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles William Zisch

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 24 - 100 - 100

Security given Jan 28/63

Book mark: 8031113

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orlando William Quinn  
2, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 In. of Vet. Bounty  
due per 304.

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles William Crick

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst Veteran

Company Dec 31/64

Book mark:

Cobb



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles W<sup>m</sup> Odrick

Pos, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not Data, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: On Recruiting

service in St Louis  
M: Assigned to New  
Co C Sept. 10. 1864

Book mark: .....

Wear Scott

(9) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Patrick

—?, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting ser-  
vice in St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

awallen

(

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. M. Garrick

Wm., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St. Louis, Mo.  
as Rec. service for the Regt.  
by Spe. O. no. 140 Head 2nd Regt.  
Sims. of Cavalry Dept. of the Mo.  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 24 1863

Book mark:

Franklin

MAR. 13

8028882

418914

and Sp. C. no. 99 1st 2nd.  
N. S. Mo. 100.

Private of Comp. "A"  
Re-enlisted as veteran.  
1st and 2d Installments of  
veteran Bounty paid

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles William Adrich  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting ser-  
vice in St. Louis, Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Shamus E. McAdams

Book, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 186

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St. Louis, Mo.  
on Recr. Service for the Regt.  
by Sp. O. no. 120 Head'rs.  
1st Division of Cavalry, Dept.  
of the Mo. Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Franklin

MAR. 13

8028866

018910

Dec 24, 1863, and Sp O  
No. 49 Head No R.S. No  
vols.

Private of Comp. "A"

Re-enlisted as Veteran.

~~Due~~ to Charles F. W.

Order for Veteran Re-  
enlistment, second in-  
stallment of Bounty \$50

(10) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles William Odrick  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting  
service at St. Louis,  
Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. O'Brien

John, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St Louis Mo. on Rec'd service for the Reg't by S. O. no. 140 Head Quarters 1st Div of Cav. 1st Reg't of the Mo. dated over

Book mark:

Franklin

MAR. 13

8028847

1891

Little Rock, Ark. Dec  
26, 1863, and 2d. no. 99  
Vol. 200, R. 3, 1st. vol.  
Private of Comp. "A"  
Reenlisted as Veteran,

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles F. W. Odrick,*

*Regt.*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated

*Saint Louis, Mo., Feb. 12", 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb. 12", 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 12", 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*"A"*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(3416)

*Goodman.*

Copyist.

0

1 can Mo.

Charles M. Cich

Pri., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6<sup>38</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out & discharged  
from service by virtue of resolution  
incent as a veteran volunteer  
under the provisions of S. O. 491  
series of 1863 from the Hon Dept  
of War

Book mark:.....

E W Moore

MAR. 13

8029280

018914

*Clothing acct settled  
to include sept 30/63*

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas William Petrick

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service  
at St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A to Allen

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Adria*

*1st*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec* ....., 1863

Station *Le Vals Bluffs, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to Saint Louis  
Mo. on recruiting service  
for the Regiment by Special  
Order No. 140 Head Quarters  
1st Cavalry Division*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

MAR. 13

8028829

1891#

Department of the Missouri  
dated Little Rock, Ark  
December 26, 1863.

Private of Comp. U 1st  
Cavalry Mo. vols.



(10)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ch<sup>l</sup> William Adrich

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service  
at St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles William Welch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. William Odrick*

*Pt.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parkinson*

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas William O'Brien*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from rank of  
Lieutenant May 11, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas William Ordick*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to rank of*  
*corporal March 4 1863*  
*now absent without leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

*1. Jan*

**Mo.**

*Chas. William Odrick*

*Serjt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*

for

*Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Rank of  
Sergeant March 7, 1863*

Book mark:

*W*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. W. H. H. H. H.*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. H. H.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

0

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles M. O'Brien*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec'r*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*(11)*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Odrick*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Puckin*

0 | 1 Co | Mo.

Alfred W. Odrick  
Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wick in Light at Kansas  
City Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Q 1 1 bar 1 Mo

Chas O. Rich

Pvt, Co. 2, Batt<sup>n</sup>, Regt Mo Vol bar

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent Kansas  
city sick in hospital

Book mark

Use

( )

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. F. W. Odlich*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Hospital*

*Kansas City Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. F. O'Brien*

*31*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chas. F. O'Brien*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Max F. C. Smith*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. W. Orlich

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal to private Dec: 15<sup>th</sup> 1861. Pay due as Corporal to the 15<sup>th</sup> Dec: 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hoybarger

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Clark

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. Pate Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Historical

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



10

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas F. W. Smith  
1. Enl. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date      Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse & Saddle \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

*Adrich, Chas. A. Jr.*

*J. P.*, Co. *A*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3444

No. ~~3445~~

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Name, *Charles F. W. Odrick*

Rank, *Private* Co. *"A"*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Cavalry* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Kansas City Mo.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

✓ 2360  
O'Leary, Jeremiah.

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here:

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042760	25
2	8042841	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Clara  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Benton  
Baracks Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 61.

Name not borne on sub  
rolls

Book mark:

Heavis

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah O'Lara  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13 1861.

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of <sup>Public</sup> horse, \$ 105 <sup>100</sup>  
(none Recd.)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

O'Lane, Jeremiah

Pr., Co. E., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30th

Cr- 235-1867

July 1

A-15

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1st of Company 2nd  
1st Regiment of Mass.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

ROLLS

AND CORRECTED BY

COMPAED WITH

File until called up by  
Some application  
June 30. 69  
CHNO



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jeremiah Sara  
 Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Reg of Genl. Orders  
119d. 1861

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut C. E. Golden

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wm. W. Wacker, Mo.

A. B. Whitney

Clerk.

28111  
C-235-1817

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. [unclear]*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Smith Lewis  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Intermittent Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Alfred B. Hodgson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. Lewis Hosp.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of dead soldiers  
Vol. 2 1861

REMARKS.

A. P. Whitman

Clerk.

1811

Clr- 235-1867

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Aug 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Herminik Lara* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

~~mastered into service as a~~ *Private* ~~on the~~

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *"F"*, *1<sup>st</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Mustered Roll of Company *"F"*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Sept* *and* *Oct* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, he is reported

*"Died at Benton Barracks Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1861"*

*"I never returned on Mo. Roll - Co. Regt"*

*Return for Nov. 1861 Reports him, "Died Oct,*

*17<sup>th</sup> at Benton Barracks Mo. & Official*

*Record*

2361

Oldenburg. Daniel.

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040377	21
2	8040455	22
3	8040534	23
4	8040612	24
5	8040706	25
6	8040781	26
7	8040876	27
8	8040975	28
9	8041075	29
10	8041171	30
11	8041266	31
12	8041353	32
13	8041444	33
14	8041530	34
15	8041617	35
16	8041697	36
17	8041781	37
18	8041869	38
19	8041963	39
20	8042064	40
21	8029734	41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

2361

Oldenburg. Daniel.

Co E. , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040377	26
2	8040455	27
3	8040534	28
4	8040612	29
5	8040706	30
6	8040781	31
7	8040876	32
8	8040975	33
9	8041075	34
10	8041171	35
11	8041266	36
12	8041353	37
13	8041444	38
14	8041530	39
15	8041617	40
16	8041697	41
17	8041781	42
18	8041869	43
19	8041963	44
20	8042064	45
21	8029734	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

( ) 1 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Oldenburg*  
*Plt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

*Burnham*



C 1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Oldenburg  
1st, Co. E. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Bumham  
(358c)

Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Oldenburg  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered.

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham  
(358c) Copyist.

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Aldenbury

P. 1, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Oldenburg*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Michl April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse,

\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(2) 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Adenbury*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

**1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Aldenbury

PS, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*David C. Williams*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Sept 1861*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Williams*  
Co. E, 1. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. City* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Wilbur*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Wilbur*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

Quinn's Little Song

21 Co. Rec't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

1. *Antennaria dioica*

For April 25, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

hook mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Williams*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Reg't*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James A. Williams*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186*5*.\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Spencer Academy

Appears on

## for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

When....., 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Orpyist.*

U

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Aldenbury  
Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Butler

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Henderson  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Samuel W. W. W. W.  
Reg't., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harold W. Widenburg  
Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Barr. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Un detached dinner  
at Murat's Bluff.

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10 1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel W. Senberg  
Regt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Harold Oldenburg  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

U

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Cullenburgh*  
 Y., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 00 100

Remarks:

*At St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*  
*Carbine willfully*  
*broken up. 2 Rifles.*  
*2 P. Rifles & Holsters*  
*2 P. Rifles complete, 2*  
*Holsters and straps*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029734

1891

2 Watering Biddle  
1 Curb Biddle, 2  
Curry Combs &  
Brushes, 1 Carbine  
Sling & Sword & 1  
Cork Box  
(age 42)

Oldenburg Dan

, Co. E ,

1 Reg't 1st Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

July 27, 1864  
Gen Oldenbarg  
E. 1. Ma Cav.

Recommendative for  
the confinement of  
Daniel Oldenbarg  
Co E 1st Mo Cav  
from  
Capt J D Mills  
Co E 1st Mo Cav

To be confined  
three days

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Little Rock, Ark.  
July 27. 1867

Capt. W. W. De Kay }  
Asst Prov. Marshal. }

Capt.

Please have the  
goodness to confine in City Jail  
Sam Odenburg of my company, for  
drunkenness, and non-attention to  
duty. We have no mode of punish-  
ment here for such characters  
and I think about three days in  
the City Jail is the best cure ex-  
tent. By complying with the above  
you will greatly oblige

Your obt servt

A. D. Mills

Capt. Co. E, 1st Mo. Cav.



✓ 2362  
Oller Harrison

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053299	28
2	8053596	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Keller

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.\*

Where

Warsaw Ill.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged for

expiration of time of  
service Nov 20 1864

See 7 Mo. Cav.

Hughes. Exs

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Snapp

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Oller  
Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock at  
St. Louis Mo Oct 15/64  
for Expiration of  
Term of Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Whapp

2363  
Olsen James.

Co 2d., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Ingle | Ingle.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049047	26
2	8049153	27
3	8049245	28
4	8049326	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Oliver

Capt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co I Has reappointed By 6  
as reorganization & consolidation Feb  
22 65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3 & 4<sup>th</sup> not present due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Brown*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wright*  
Wright, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2.50 for horse bounty due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. B.*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Cise*  
*Cyler*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 20.50 for duty*

*App'd. Cyler in Co. B - I. is Car & G. 40*  
*June 2/64 App'd. Cyler O. I. is*  
*Car on condition of regt. Feb 2/64*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *C*



MAR. 14

8049047

21891\*

*See 7 Mo. Cav.  
Hughes. <sup>Co</sup>*

Olsen, James  
Bugler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards ..... Descriptive Lists .....

Burial Records ..... Final Statements .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... Furloughs .....

C. M. Charges ..... Med. Des. Lists .....

Med. Certificates ..... Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Furlough .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Med. Examination .....

Confinement .....

Misc. Information .....

Contracts .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects .....

Personal Reports .....

Desertions .....

Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Duty .....

Transportation .....

RESULT AND DATE.

---

NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number 1965 6 11

Name James O'Brien  
Age 39 Nativity Dennard  
~~Married~~ Single

Residence Danville, Montgomery Co., Va.  
Post Office address of } Lustarus B. B. B.  
wife or nearest relative. } Asahone

Rank Drum Co. 1st Regiment 1st Ma. Co.

When admitted July 12  
From what source Benjamin's Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Receiving Office*

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded 1st Ma. Co.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

2364  
O'Maley Patrick.

Co- , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027558	26
2	8022051	27
3	8027661	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick O'Malley

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Limerick, Ireland

Age 30 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited "Comp. 5" Sub-Dit. 8"

Ward, St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. for W. H. Brewster, Et al to D.

Filed with O'Malley, Patrick

Book mark:

Cook

C

11 on.

Mo.

Patrick C Maley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>and substitutes</sup> forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Limerick Ireland

Age 36 years; occupation labour

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited <sup>District</sup> <sup>Cong</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>sub</sup> <sup>ward</sup> St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub. for H. W. Brueger  
C & Lt C

Book mark:

Wreck

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Catron D. Miley*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Aimerick, Ireland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*, hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *Not entitled to bounty.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub. for Herman H. Burger*  
*Excelling ability to be drafted in*  
*the "Mass. 5<sup>th</sup> S. I." Cong'l District*

Book mark: .....

*Book*



*O'Malley Patrick*

, Co. 1st. Mo. Cav. Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick O'Malley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 6 day of August 1862 -

WITNESSES  
Thos. Shannon Patrick O'Malley

C 7 M  
No. 187 Company

Patrick O'Malley  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hermon B. Buerger

On the 6 day of Aug, 1862

By

Capt C. Coleman Prov. Mar.  
St. McDonald Comm.  
Julian Bates Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis -

I, Patrick O'Malley born in the State  
of Ireland, aged Thirty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Herman H. Baugher, Esq., of St. Louis etc.

8th day of August 1864  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6th day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Herman H. Baugher, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of August

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 6th day of August

Before CO Coleman  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Mo.

Patrick O'Malley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
and find him to be conformable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman H. Baugher

Baugher success Substituted 1st Dist. Mo.  
head quartr of Mo. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2  
inches high.

CO Coleman  
Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McSmaed  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. Curtis  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

1864  
CO Coleman  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Mo.  
New trial into the U.S. Court in a  
on the 10 day of August 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick O'Malley — desiring to ENLIST  
in the 30th Regt of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and 30 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salem  
the 6 day of August, 1862

Witness: Wm. Thurman Patrick O'Malley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick O'Malley  
Enlisted at Salem

As Substitute for

Herman H. Dwyer  
On the 6 day of Aug, 1862

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman  
H. McDonald  
J. B. Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ms

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri* *St. Louis*

I, *Patrick O'Malley* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *thirty* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* -

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Hermon H. Buenger* Esq., of *St. Louis* at

*St. Louis* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Hermon H. Buenger*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *Aug* -

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by *Patrick O'Malley*  
this *ninth* day of *August*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at *St. Louis*  
this *ninth* day of *August* 186*4*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hermon H. Buenger*  
*Buenger under Order*, drafted in *St. Louis* *1st Dist. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.*  
*2nd-4th & 5th*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist. 1st Reg.*

*A. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Batis*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis*.

*1st Regt. Cavalry, no regt.*  
*Capt. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist. 1st Regt.*  
*Must be sent to the Provost Marshal of the 1st Dist. in St. Louis*  
*on the 10th of August - 1864*



2365  
O'Neal / Bryant.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herci

Private / Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-191	26
2	8045-286	27
3	8045-320	28
4	8045-414	29
5	8045-509	30
6	8045-5-58	31
7	8045-676	32
8	8045-758	33
9	8045-837	34
10	8045-909	35
11	8045-980	36
12	8046050	37
13	8046120	38
14	8046286	39
15	8046253	40
16	8046328	41
17	8046384	42
18	8046447	43
19	8046515	44
20	8029603	45
21	8029279	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0 1000 Mo.

Bryan, O. Neal  
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav-

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 24, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.15- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled  
June 30/63 clothing advanced  
since last settlement to the  
value of \$ 34.15 - mustered out  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark: .....

E. W. Moore

MAR. 13

8029279

01891\*

*of service to take effect  
sept 24, 64.*

*(age 30)*



U

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant Ornel  
Capt. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 25, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Absent on de-

-tached service

as 2nd M. Sgt New

Madrid, Mo,

Not mustered out

Book mark:

R. J. L. L. L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergant Amos*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick A. ...*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant CNeal*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Bryant Tread

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 die, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Q. M. Sergt. det,  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. Pilot Knob  
Mo. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> / 63 Spec. Ord.  
No. 3,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(7)(C)

Book mark:

mark: ☐ See enrollment on card from master-in roll

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$

Due Govt. 8  
page, 8

Stoppage, \$

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Period.

When...

For

Appears on

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

Mustar Roll

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

ABO

• 014

1 Cav. Mo.

Bryant C. Neal

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant & Neal

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurie



9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bryan O'Seal

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bryant C Neal

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(252c)

Lanc

Copyied.

C. 1 Cal. Mo.

Regent Council

Lt. Col. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

( 1 Cav. | Mo.

Deputy Cmeal.  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Report Enchal  
Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reynolds & Neal

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Geo

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*C. N. T.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant O'Neal.*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Morgan  
Co., Mo., since July 17/62.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

W. L. Cav. **Mo.**

Bryant O'Neal

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home in  
Morgan Co., Ills.

Book mark:

W. L. Cav.  
Copied



*O'R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant O'Neal,*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksnide Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8<sup>00</sup>* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*O. N.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant O'Neal*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *14<sup>40</sup>* *100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*O'Neal* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant O'Neal*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec.*  
*16/61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Neal 1 Cav. | Mo.

Bryant O'Neal

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll. to No. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. W. W.  
Cpyist.

*O'N.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant O'Neal,*  
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861,*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished*  
*transportation but*  
*no subsistence*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

O'Neil, Bryant

Sgt., Co. G.

1

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cairo, Ill., January 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Order No. 34

Requisition of Sergt. Cress, 1<sup>st</sup>

Regt. Mo. Cav. 20th

For men on detached service

From Cairo Ill.

To New Madrid Mo.

Nature of Service S. O. 98. 2d yr

New Madrid

Order 16

"y"



Head Quarters Fort New Madrid  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No. 211.

Sergeant Bryant O. Neil  
Comp. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. Having been detained  
on Duty as Clerk in the Quartermaster  
Department of this Post. he joined his time  
of Service, is hereby relieved from such  
Duty, and will proceed by first steamer  
up to St Louis Mo. for the purpose of getting  
mustered out of Service  
The A. Q. Quartermaster of this Post will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By Order of  
James M. Edwards  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. Ill. Army Post.  
J. P. Noelm  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Q. Post. Aqts.

Sgt B. O. Neil  
to G. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

2366  
*O'Neal William*

Co *K.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053264	2
2	8053372	3
3	8053459	4
4	8053552	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O Neal

Plt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$67.77

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$20.60

Bounty paid \$60.00; due \$240.00

Remarks: Rec'd Co. J Due U.S.

for Colls Rec. \$20. 1 Cav

Plunk 80 1 1st Regt 30

Book mark:

Kenapp

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Neal

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25

, 1864.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7 Mo. Cav.

Hughes Co

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Enchal

Pat., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1865.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> installments

county due

Due 200 for one Colt's Rev.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

O | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Omeal

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

Oneal, William

2, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Put to sleep Aug 31<sup>st</sup> - 16 5.  
Will  
Woodbury



# 2420 #

Name. William Conrad.  
Age 19. Nativity, Virginia  
Married or Single,  
Residence, etc.  
Post Office Address, Thomas Creek  
La. Pa. N. Va. Co. N. H.  
Rank in U. S. Army, 1st Lt.  
When Admitted, Aug 28  
From What Service, Regt.

Intention, Int; Fever

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

2367  
O. Neil Lawrence.

Co—, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto:

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027542	2
2	8027644	2
3	8022033	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence C. Neil

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>and for his service</sup> forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 31 years; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quincy, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl. for F. C.

Giddings

Rejected (over)

Book mark:

O'Beck

MAR. 12

8022033

1891\*

*Name not taken up  
on rolls of regt.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lawrence McGill*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Steamboatman*

When enlisted *Aug 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Quincy, Ills*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for F. S. Giddes-*

*iges*

*Rejected*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lourence Neil*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Wladys*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Steamboatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub for Amos S. Hedding  
Enrolled liable to be drafted  
in Quincy, Ill.*

Book mark:

*Woke*

*O. Neil Lawrence*

, Co. **1st.** Regt **Mo.** Cav.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>//</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters General Recruiting Depot  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Aug 9 1884

Special order  
No 64

A Board of Inspection for the  
Examination of rejected Recruits is hereby ordered  
to convene at the Post Hospital at 10 o'clock am  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

The Board will consist of - Col P. Morrison U.S.A. pres.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. S. Rowles D.N.C. - 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. S. Manning D.N.C. Surg. J. M. Martin U.S.A.

Lt A. S. Manning  
A. Adj.

By order of  
P. Morrison Col U.S.A.  
Comd'g. Depot.

Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo Aug 10 1884  
The Board met in pursuance to the above order  
present Col P. Morrison President - 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. S. Rowles D.N.C.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. S. Manning D.N.C. - Surg. J. M. Martin U.S.A.

Laurence O'Neil Recruit 1<sup>st</sup> Mo far Vols was examined  
after careful examination he is, in the opinion of  
the Board unfit for the United States Military  
service, having disease of both Testicles (Hydrocele)  
also dislocated on his right side caused by a  
Bayonet stab. Therefore recommend him for a  
Discharge.

P. Morrison  
Col U.S. Army



*Thayer*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Laurence Smith*

*Recruit*

of Company

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Recomd for discharge Aug.*  
*9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Filed Apl. 21/80.*

Headquarters General Recruiting Depot  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Aug 9 1864

Special Order 3  
No 64 3

A Board of Inspection for the examination  
of rejected Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the  
Post Hospital at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

The Board will consist of - Col. P. Morrison U.S.A. President  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. D. Rowles U.S.C. - 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. J. Manning U.S.C. - Surgeon J. M. Martin U.S.A.

By order of

A. J. Manning  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. J. Manning

P. Morrison Col U.S.A.  
Comdg. Depot

Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo Aug 10 1864  
The Board met in pursuance to the above order  
present Col. P. Morrison President 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. D. Rowles U.S.C.  
" 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. J. Manning U.S.C. - Surgeon J. M. Martin U.S.A.

Laurence O'Neil, Recruit 1<sup>st</sup> Major Vols was examined  
after careful examination he is, in the opinion of the  
Board unfit for the United States Military Service,  
having disease of both Testicles (Hydrocele) also disfigurement  
on his right side caused by a Bayonet stab, therefore  
recommend him for a discharge

P. Morrison  
Col U.S.A.

Laurence O'Seal,  
Recruit,  
1st Co. 1st Regt.

Recd Exp. Feb. 12/79 from  
Emt Branch.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laurence O'Neil desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
31 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 3rd day of August 1864  
Witness: Laurence O'Neil  
Laurence O'Neil  
Laurence O'Neil

1607

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Frederick S. Gidding  
On the 3rd day of August, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Swan  
T. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Lawrence O Neil*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *31* years, and by occupation a *Steamboatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Frederick S. Seidings*, Esq., of *Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *Frederick S. Seidings*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis Mo* this *3rd* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Frederick S. Seidings*

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick S. Seidings* *enlisted into Co. C, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf., drafted in 3rd Dist. Ind. Inf. March 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*C. C. Coleman*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. C. Bonner*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

*Mo*

*approved  
by  
Capt. Wm. A. D. [unclear]  
of [unclear]*

*on this day of [unclear] 1864  
[unclear] State in [unclear]  
[unclear] of [unclear] [unclear]*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lawrence C. Neil desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 21 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 21 day of August 1861  
WITNESSES  
Victor Schuerman Lawrence C. Neil  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence C. Neil  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Frederick S. Giddings  
On the 3 day of August 1861

By

Capit. C. D. Schuman  
H. H. Donald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis  
Dtd. of Aug 21

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Lawrence born in the State of Ireland, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredrick S. Giddings Esq., of Quincy Ill

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Fredrick S. Giddings I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo day of August 1864

BEFORE Colman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredrick S. Giddings drafted in 3rd Sub Dist Quincy Ill 2nd Regiment March 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Colman  
Provost Marshal.  
A. McConaughy  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Davis  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kijonai

Admitted into the service of the United States in No. 1st Regt Mo Cavalry 26th  
on the 3rd day of August 1864. at St Louis Mo

Approved

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

James Lawrence

2368

*Oppenheimer. Chas. F. S.*

Co. *A. C.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Corpl*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Oppenheimer</i>	27	<i>Chas. Fred. S.</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also



2369

Opinion Charles T.

Co. A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Compl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Oppenheim,	28 Chas. T. S.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2370  
Oppenheim, Chas. Fred S.

Co. A. C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031717	2	8038046
3	8031810	7	8029281
4	8031903		
5	8031995		
6	8032087		
8	8032181		
7	8032225		
9	8032321		
10	8032415		
11	8032506		
12	8028829		
13	8032601		
14	8028846		
15	8032693		
16	8028865		
17	8032797		
18	8028881		
19	8032905		
20	8029054		
21	8037454		
22	8037556		
23	8037659		
24	8037764		
25	8037941		
26	8030041		

Book Mark:

See also

0

1000

Mo.

Charles Oppenim  
 Capt, Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler Bk's No 10029, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 29, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: was ~~proposed~~ enrollment to  
 May 1/63. then Capt absent on sick  
 furlough since Apr 1/65. To be mus-  
 tered out by the chief mustering offi-  
 cer of the State. The above remarks  
 (over)

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

MAR. 13

8029281

418914

are taken from the muster out roll  
of a detachment of Co B 1 Cav Mo B Co  
mustered out of service under in  
83- C. S. Han Dept at Little Rock Ark.  
on the final muster out rolls of Co B  
1 Cav Mo B Co dated Little Rock Ark  
Sept 1/65 this soldier is reported under  
the head of Mustered out with the  
following remarks opposite his name  
mustered out of Saint Louis Mo  
while on sick furlough July 2/65-  
muster telegram dated Washington  
May 3/65 & signed W. A. Nichols A. S.  
it is now claimed that he was never  
mustered out & is now discharged by  
direction of Post Brig Genl E. B.  
Alexander M. S. A. Chief Mustering  
Officer of Mo under B. P. 77 Han  
Dept C. S. as a convalescent.  
mustered out to take effect Nov  
29/65-

(Page 31)

U

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin*  
*Corps*, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*  
*St Louis Mo. while on*  
*Sick furlough July 2 '65*  
*under Telegram dated Wash-*  
*ington May 30 and joined V. A.*  
*Nichols & Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. U. Rowland*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenheimer  
Corpl, Co. "A", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St. Louis Mo  
on Recruiting Service for  
the Reg't by S. O. No 140 Hd Qrs,  
1 Div of Cavalry Dept of the  
Mo. Little Rock Ark Dec 26/63  
over

Book mark:

Ackerman

MAR. 13

8029054

01991\*

and Sp. O. No 99 Hd Qrs  
R. S. Mo. Vols.

Corp. of Co. "A" Clothing acc  
settled to Aug 31/63. at  
present confined and  
under charges,

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenheimer

Corpl., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 x

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St Louis, Mo.  
on Rec. service for the Reg't  
by Sp. O. no. 140 Head Quarters  
of Cavalry, Dept of the Mo. Little  
Rock, Ark, Dec 24, 1863 and

Book mark:

Fardner



MAR. 13

8028881

416814

*Sp. L. no. 79. Treat M.*  
*R. S. M. vols.*  
*Captain of Company "A"*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles T. Apperson*  
Corpl., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186

Station *St. Louis Mo*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to St. Louis Mo.*  
*on Recr. Service for the Regt*  
*by Sp. C. no no Recd in*  
*1st Division of Cavalry*  
*Dept of the Mo. Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*H. Faulkner*

MAR. 13

8028865

1891\*

Dec 26 1863 and Sp. O. no. 99  
Head Wm. R. S. Mrs. vols.  
Corpl. of Co. U

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Applegate

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St. Louis  
Mo. on Rec. service for  
the Reg't by S.O. no. 140  
Head Quarters, 1st Div.  
of Cav., Dep't. of the Mo.

Book mark:

Franklin

MAR. 13

8028846

518914

dated Little Rock, Ark,  
Dec. 26, 1863, and S. O. no.  
99 Hd. Qrs. R. S. Mo. vol.  
Capt. of Co. "A"

(                      |    **1 Cav.**    |    **Mo.**    |                      )

Charles F. Appennin  
Bark, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec....., 186 3

Station Wals Bluffs, Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Ordered to Saint Louis  
Mo. on recruiting service  
for the Regiment by Spe-  
cial Order No. 140 - Head  
Quarters 1st Cavalry

Book mark : .....

MAR. 13

8028828

1891\*

Division Department of  
the Missouri, dated Little  
Rock Ark December 29, 1860  
Captain of Comp. "U" 1st  
Cavalry Mo. vols

( ) 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. W. Simon  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 144 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was private from enroll.

Went to May 1/63 then Capt.

Absent on sick furlough since

Apr 1, 1865. To be mustered out

by the chief mustering officer of the

state. Description roll furnished (see)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Mendenhall



MAR. 13

8030041

1891\*

These Men were enlisted as  
recruit for original Co A & D  
1<sup>st</sup> Col Mo Vols and became  
members of Co E by reorgan-  
ization and consolidation of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mo. Cav Vols  
pursuant to Act. 20 of Apr  
Acts No 216 from the 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Dept of Ark

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles T. Benjamin  
Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by the  
Chief Mustering Officer of  
State of Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. R. R.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Stephen*  
*Coyte*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. F. Stephen*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Very sick purchased*  
*in St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. W. [Signature]*

Q | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Brown

Orville, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for December 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Dyer

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hos-  
pital at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles V. Oppenheimer*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4th to Oct. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenheimer

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1864.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service in St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as allowed

(10) 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles F. Oppenheimer  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service  
in St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenier  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*2*\*

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting  
service at St. Louis,  
Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A to Allen*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenier

Capt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting  
service at St. Louis,  
Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Oppenheimer

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862\*

Where Sedalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service in St. Louis, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Oppenier  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Oppenheimer*  
*Supt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*2*,\*

Where *Sedalia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. O'Brien*  
*lieut*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Seabolt Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Branch from card of*  
*Present May 11 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm J S O'Connell*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pickins*

*C* *1. Can* | **Mo.**

*Chas. H. S. Cheever*  
*Prst*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Above Organization*  
for *Valued April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*O*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. J. S. Oppenheim*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January's Salary*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Scitania Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Fred S. Oppenheimer*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec'r*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Genl J. S. Oppenheimer*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0 | 1. Cav. | Mo.

Max Fred W. Oppenheimer  
Plt., Co. A, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Augt 14/62  
at Sedalia Mo. for  
3 yrs)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spencer, Chas. Fred*

....., Co. *A*....., *1* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

.....*7*..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>5</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

St Louis Mo

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr- Dept of the -  
Lucius Catow J.A.

Transmits copy of endorse-  
ment of Comdg Genl in  
care of Chas F. O'Connell  
~~A. Catow J.A.~~

File

P.M. G.O. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

is received Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 4  
H. Catow

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, September 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson  
Pro. Major Genl. Dept. Mo.  
Colonel.

The following  
action has been taken by the General  
Commanding in the case of Corporal  
Charles H. Opperman Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Mo. Vol.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St Louis, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Considering the sentence disapproved. The prisoner  
will be released from custody and returned  
to his command, under the direction of the  
Provost Marshal General.

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. C. Smith

Lucien Eaton

Major and Judge Advocate.

St. Louis, Mo.,

Sept. 1, 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Office of A. A. P. M. & M.

St. Louis Aug. 6/64

Respectfully returned  
to Capt. C. D. Colman, Prov.  
Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dis. Mo. to make  
charges against the within  
named Non-Comd Officer  
for "Conduct prejudicial  
to good Order & Military  
discipline" & I shall  
forward them immediately  
for the action of the  
Maj. Genl, Comd of the Dept.

*Enclosure*  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.

A. A. P. M. & M.

Pro. Mar. Office, Dist No

St. Louis Aug. 6. 64

Respectfully Returned with  
charge & specification received.

Colman

Capt. & Prov. Mar.

11

6 Aug 1864



Provost Marshal's Office,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst  
just at Evening. I was compelled to commit to the Key-  
stone St. Prison. Corp<sup>t</sup>. Charles J. Oppenheim of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo  
Art. Cav. and a member of Maj. Steadins Recruiting  
Party here. for disturbing the operations of my Office. using  
improper and threatening language to me. while on duty,  
and violating my orders. in arresting a man. who was before  
me on alleged charge of desertion. after being released by me,  
and after he was directed by me not to interfere with the  
man so discharged, and to ask that he may be tried before  
a proper Tribunal. upon proper charges.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

O. 11205. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Adjutant  
General, of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

Cos C. P. Alexander & Co  
Ad. Pro. War Genl H<sup>o</sup>

C. Coleman  
Capt & Pro. War Genl Mo

As promised  
I have sent the  
Tanner Roll for  
the present -  
a

W.C.

22 Jan 65-

Little Rock Ark

Oct. 1900. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Chief Mustering Officer  
State of Mo.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Nov. 1900. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Find enclosed the Discription List  
of Corp'l Chas. Oppin 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vols. Sent to you to enable  
you to muster him out of service. Said Corporal Oppin in  
was furloughed from Gen Hospital Little Rock Ark.  
about 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1865;

Should be not appear please return this Roll immediately  
and Oblige Yours.

I have the honor to be yours

At- Serot

Jas. W. Hutchinson

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comay Company

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
page of a book of State of Missouri  
Transports. It was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
with the records of the Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Saint Louis Mo.  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sturtevant Major H. J.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry Regt.

asks that Private  
be had. Oppenheim  
Mo. Cavalry be relea-  
sed. & retained on  
duty with him.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Recd Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> -

Recruiting Office 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
St. Louis Mo., August 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Corporal Charles F. Oppenheimer  
of Comp. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols. and on duty with my  
Recruiting party, has been imprisoned in Myrtle Street  
prison, upon charges preferred against him by the A.  
Assistant Provost Marshal of the 1<sup>st</sup> District Mo.  
J. D. Coleman; I have now but one enlisted  
man left on my party, and I would therefore  
most respectfully request You, if it be compatible  
with the service, to kindly effect his (Corpl C. F.  
Oppenheimer's) temporary release from such arrest  
until his case may come up before a Court Martial,  
I myself holding myself responsible, that he report  
himself at any time that he may be called upon).

Hoping that this my request may receive favorable  
consideration, I beg leave to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

obdt Servant

Henry S. Merline

Capt Hamilton

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Art

In charge of Post Recd Office. Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
Saint Louis Mo.

Head Qrs, Dept of the Mo.  
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.  
Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No. 232

Par 7. Releasing Chas  
F. Opperman to direction  
of Gen commanding Dept  
to be transferred to Schofield  
Barracks and from thence  
to his command

OK.

1 Mo. Cav. Vols

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 232 }

EXTRACT:

VII

By direction of the General Com-  
manding the Department, dated September  
6<sup>th</sup> 1864. Corporal Charles J. Cooper,  
Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf., is hereby  
released from custody and will be trans-  
ferred under guard to Schofield Barr-  
acks, to be thence returned to his  
Command.

E. Richardson

Joseph Dan L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Capt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

2500 100 100

Charles O'Connell  
Co. 1 Mo. Cav.

1553



Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Admit to General Hospital,

Charles Opheim Co. C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Ar.

Jos. R. Smith.....Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Oppenheim Charles Fred S</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>A</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Fremont's Body Guard*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

No 93

United States

Chas F. Oppenheim  
Capt Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mass Vols

Charges and Specifications

Recd Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Det. to Schofield Barracks  
May 1864  
Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cav  
W. Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

546

x

2371

*Opferman August*

Co G.V. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027 266

2 8048 997

3 8028 640

4 8046 653

5 8046 763

6 8046 897

7 8047 214

8 *Or* - 145 - 1864

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Book Mark: *Or* - 145 - 1864

See also

O | 1600 Mo

August Oppenheimer

, Co. H, 1 Reg. Mo bar

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Slr 145 1864*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington Phil 14, 1867.*

*Discharged at Little Rock  
Bcks on or about Feb 1. 1865.*

*For Special Order 29 Jan 54. Sept  
Dec 1865. By reason of minority.*

*C. C. Leary*

( )

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Eppiman

21 Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by P.O.

No 34. War Dept. D.C. Feb 1/65.

Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: Ch. 143-1004.

Harrison

((

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Opperman

No. 1, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *(3)* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged pursuant  
to special order No 29. from  
the War Dept. dated Washington  
D.C. Jan'y 19/65. (over)*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Hanson*

Copied.

MAR. 14

8046897

1891

M. O. Roll of Co. must  
on which name appears



(C)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Auguste C. S. permanent*  
*Col.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Discharged Vols. & O. 29th. 24*  
*W. D. A. C. Jan 1961. Issued by Comp.*

*Hawson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Auguste Opperman*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A.* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*August Opperman*  
*Pr G*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *20*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Russell*  
Copyist.

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August O'Brien  
Al., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ad pay \$13.00 Rank. & \$25.00 Rank. See: 75.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See. O'Brien. 145-1564

A. Libbelle

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Oppermann.

Appears with rank of Pr. onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl. Reqt. Depot for Mo., June 22, 1864.

Where born Hanover, Germany.Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer.When enlisted June 15, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair SlightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in June 15, 1866.Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 45.00  
Adm. Pay \$ 13.-Where credited Long Dist. 2 Sub Dist. 5 Ward  
City Co. of St. Louis - Mo.Company to which assigned "H"Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Subs. for Samuel N. Halliday,  
Enrolled & liable to draft.

Book mark:

Hausley

*W. J. Sperrman August*

Co. *36*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav

*9* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>/</i>	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>//</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A Appraisal  
of Terms Can

---

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, January 19th, 1915.

(Extract.)

54. Private *August Opperman*, Company "G," (formerly Company "H," ) 1st Missouri Cavalry, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c., only under Paragraph 1371, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1903.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*For Book*



Camp 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Little Rock, Ark. Feb 8/65.

Adams Lieut W.  
Comdg Co 5 1st Mo. Cav.

Transmits Descriptive List  
of Privat Oppermann of his  
Co - Discharged by S. O. No. 9.  
to S. War Dept 1865. under  
provis of Par. 1371. revised  
Army Regulations - Oppermann  
is a substitute for Samuel  
H. Holliday subject to draft  
in 5th Ward 2nd Sub. District  
St Louis, Mo. - I think his en-  
listment involves a fraud  
on part of Enrolling Officer.

W. W.

17 Feb 65-

August Oppermann  
Plt H. 1st Mo. Cav.

Office A. A. R. M. General etc.  
Saint Louis Feb. 17/65

Respectfully refused to act.  
Grand Ex. Com. 1st District  
Missouri for any information  
to be had concerning  
the matter named there  
papers to be returned.  
E. B. [unclear]  
Ch. 10 [unclear] [unclear]  
Genl etc.

E. B. Page 318. Vol 2.

Oct. 18 65. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Adjutant General, of Mo. in the  
Adjutant's Div. M. R. O.

Office of S. W. 1st Dist. Mo.  
St. Louis. Feb. 17/65.

Respectfully referred to Col. E. B.  
Alexander A. A. R. M. Mo. with  
the information that August Oppermann  
was enlisted by Capt. Colman, on the  
15th day of June 1864, as an Adult  
Substitute, and not as a minor. The  
Enlistment papers in Oppermann's case  
show that he was 19 years of age  
at the time of Enlistment, and there is no  
evidence on file in this office that he was any  
other age.

Reuben A. Grace  
Commissioner in charge  
1st Dist. Mo.

17-Feb-65

Camp Har. M<sup>o</sup> & Co.  
Little Rock Ark  
Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Provost Marshall Genl.  
St Louis Mo

Sir:

I inclose shipment roll  
of private Officerman of My Company. discharged  
by Special Order 829 C. S. 1865. War Department.  
under provisions of paragraph 1371 revised Army  
regulations. Officerman is substitute for  
Samuel A. Holliday subject to draft in 5<sup>th</sup> Ward  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. District of Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District.

I think his enlistment involves a fraud on  
part of enrolling Officer. Officerman states that  
he gave his age as 17 years to Capt. Coleman.  
It is 19 on the roll. Capt. Coleman remarking  
it would make no difference

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W Adams Lt  
Comdgr 5<sup>th</sup> Har M<sup>o</sup> & Co

E. M. L.

St Louis Mo

Prof. Gen. Jackson

Gen. Des. Memphis.

Pl. B. 3 (22.5) 1862

Pl. B. 3 (22.5) 1862

St Louis, July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Headquarters District Memphis

May. Gen. Washburn

Enclosed please find documents submitted to May. Gen. Horenor here, praying for the discharge of my son, August Opperman, a Minor, who enlisted without my consent in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Calvary <sup>C.H.</sup> now under your command. You will please observe, that May. Gen. Horenor states on one of the papers, that I have to apply to the commander of the District where the Regiment is stationed. Hoping, General, that you will relieve a distressed family, by meeting out justice in this case, I remain

Your most obt. servant  
William Opperman

U.B. 3.(D.W.T.) '864.  
W 2. after 10/2/64

Saint Louis the 1st July 64

Upperman William '992

ask the discharge of his son  
(August Upperman of Co. H Col  
Morrisons Regiment the 1st Bn 1st Reg  
Meo.) on account of his minority he  
having enlisted without his fathers  
consent, affidavits enclosed,

3 Enclosures

H 1 Mo. leave



Rec'd H.Q. (1st Div) 14th Aug 1864

At the Office of the Major  
St. Louis July 20th 64

Respectfully returned to  
Mr. William Upperman  
The Agent to which  
the name belongs is not  
stated in this communication

Respectfully  
may: Capt. Upperman  
J. J. Bennett  
a.s.g.

Major General Rosecrans

Commanding Department of the Missouri

St Louis Mo

General.

The undersigned William Opperman a resident of St Louis County respectfully represents:

That his son August Opperman, a minor, who was born on the 16 day of December 1847 and who has consequently attained the age of sixteen years and six months, on the 15 day of this month was induced to enlist in Co F of Colonel Morrison's Regiment now near Fortion Barracks Mo, without my knowledge and consent.

I am 60 years of age a gardener by trade and have a large family to support, of which my said son August is the eldest child, his three brothers and sisters are respectively 11, 9 & 6 years of age. I am entirely dependant for help upon the labor and services of my said minor son.

Enclosing an affidavit of respectable neighbors, who know me and my family for years, by which it is shown that my statement in regard of the age of my said son is correct, I would respectfully ask for the discharge of my said son August Opperman on account of his minority.

Yours respectfully

your obedient servant

William Opperman

St Louis Mo June 24 1864.

Please address

William Opperman

care of Bernard Heidacker

St Louis Mo



W. 2. afo 21 Nov 9/64  
Head Qrs. Dept of the Mo.  
1992 St. Louis. July 6 1864.  
Respectfully returned.

The Right to which this man  
belongs is not in this Dept.  
Application must be made  
to the Hd. Qrs of the Dept.  
within which the man  
is serving.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Jefferson  
C. E.

J. F. Bennett  
a. a. g.



W. B. 3. (A. W. J.) 156

Rec'd H. Q. (2nd J.) 14th Aug. 1864.

Major General Rosecrans

Commanding Department of the Missouri  
St Louis

General!

The undersigned William Oppermann begs leave to state that  
my son August Oppermann belongs to Co H of the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
Regiment and is now en route to Memphis.

Most respectfully

your obedient servant,

William Oppermann



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *August Oppermann* desiring to ENLIST  
in the *19* *years and* months of age; that I have  
in the *United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, *Do declare*, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *15* day of *June* 1864.

Witness:

*Louis G. Mahon, August Oppermann*

No.

*1st Comp.*

*August Oppermann*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

As Substitute for

*Samuel N. Holliday*

On the *15* day of *June*, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, August Appermann born in the State of Hannover aged 19 1/2 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel N. Holliday Esq., of St. Louis City Lucas & Cardinal Aven 5th Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel N. Holliday, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 15th day of June, 1864.

C. Calman

Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.

August Appermann

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel N. Holliday enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward Sub-Dist. under the act of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Calman

Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.

A. H. Bond

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Heard in the service of the U.S. in Camp St. Louis Mo. 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo 1st

Approved  
by  
C. Calman  
Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Capperman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of June 1864

WITNES:

Louis & Mayow August Capperman

No.

August Capperman  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel N. Holliday  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman  
St. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, August Oppermann born in the State of Hanover, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel N. Holliday, Esq., of St. Louis City Lucas & Cardinal Aven. 5th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel N. Holliday, I DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of June, 1864

BEFORE

Col. Coleman  
Capt. & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo

August Oppermann

August Oppermann

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel N. Holliday enrolled liable to be, drafted in the 5th Ward Sub Dist under the act, & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edgar  
Prorost Marshal.

A. Mc Donald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Attached in to the books of the U.S. in book H. 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Vol. 1  
 on the 15th day of June. 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Approved  
 August Oppermann  
 Col. & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo



W. 2. afoz Mor 2/4

1990

U. B. 3 (D.M.S.) 1864

Red H. 9. (D.M.S.) 1864

State of Missouri

County of St Louis } John Beck and Casper Herdt  
residents of the City of St Louis, being duly sworn upon  
their oaths say each for himself, that they are personally acquaint-  
ed with August Oppermann son of Wilhelm Oppermann  
and Marie his wife, and that to their knowledge the said  
August Oppermann was born on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1847  
and has consequently attained the age of 16 years & one month  
And further these affiants say not.

Given to & subscribed before me this  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864

Bankert & Herdt

Notary public

} John Beck  
Casper Herdt



Descriptive Roll  
of August Oppermann  
Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

and Account of

made, was formerly filed  
of the Acting Asst. Sec.  
Gen. of Mo. in the  
S. O.

man.  
no day

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *August Oppermann Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry Vols*

NOTES: { 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified  
4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: { 5..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
7..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8..A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NO. 13. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other property, or for loss of pay, or for loss of property, or																					
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*Ind of June June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Amly of clothing issued to this Soldier by Am Rec 10/24/64*      *Leicester & Newmarket*



date of issue  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Drafted in 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Sub  
Dist of Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist of Mo  
Capt Thompson 1<sup>st</sup> (Nov. 25 1864)

Am't of clothing issued to this soldier at New Rec 1864 24.91  
Leicester 9<sup>th</sup> New York

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Genl. Reetz Depot for Mo

STATION *Stear Benton Barracks*

DATE: *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. Morris*  
Col. U. S. Army  
Comdg. Depot

2372

Oppenheimer Charles F.

Co C.A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Oppenheimer	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2373

Opperman. August

Col H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

2374

*Orick, John C*  
Co *D* *g*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Orick</i>	28	<i>John C</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2375  
Orr John W.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers her

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055695	26
2	8055411	27
3	8055490	28
4	8055574	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Carr*  
Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *13<sup>46</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Recruit Co. 5th*

*Stop for Ord from Co*

*No 101 W.L. Allen 1 Sabre*

*Carbine, Pistol, B/Gag*

*Am't in cash 100*

*He became a must.*

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8055574

1891

See page 100 of the  
Catalogue of the  
of the Smithsonian Institution

1 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Lee*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Carr*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*11-*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Carr*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Aug 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Satelo's "Yellow Hides"*  
*Second installment &*  
*Brandy Dues.*

Book mark:

Orn, J. W.

Pr., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See, Chorn, Saml.  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Orr, J. W.

P. - L.

Sic

Choon, Saml

2376

Orrich, John Co.

Co. D. g., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers box

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8046245	26
2	8046313	27
3	8046378	28
4	8046429	29
5	8046498	30
6	8046561	31
7	8029088	32
8	8028605	33
9	8039763	34
10	8039871	35
11	8040002	36
12	8040284	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Cruik

Pvt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

in Genl Hosptl Little

Rock Ark Feb. 20/65.

Final statement

forwarded.

(No information regarding age)

Book mark:

J. R. Wise.

1 Cav. Mo.

*John E. Frick*

*Pvt.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hosp-  
ital at Little Rock, Ark,  
Feb. 20/65.*

Book mark: *A. E. C. died of Rheumatism  
near R. D. S. July.*

*J. R. Mice*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Erick

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark., since  
Dec. 28/64.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise



1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Green*

*J. H.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred  
from Co. C.*

Book mark:

*B* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Orrick*  
*Pr. Co.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark. Feb 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *27*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Elliott*  
Copyright

(11)

1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Crick

Pvt, Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Allen*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1863.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*  
*near Madrid, Mo. since*  
*June 1st.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Wick  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Davis*  
*John L. Davis*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Wick*  
*St*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. Brice*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance county  
premium due  
\$29.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Greer

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Aug 1, 63  
at Cape Girardeau Mo.  
for 3 yrs)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lance A

Oarick, John L.

Pr., Co. D., 1 Reg. Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information. /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects. /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

*March 31* 1865.

D. Mc L. Miller,

Recorder Council Administration.

REPORT OF PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF  
THE LATE

*Prudential Crick*  
Co. *D 1* Reg't *McL*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

*Dep sent 2<sup>d</sup> April*  
*June 17, 65*  
*at m*

[Form No. 5.]

# Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 20, dated at Little Rock General Hospital 26 January 1865, consisting of

*Dr. L. Miller* Asst. Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf.  
*R. L. Jennings* Act. Secy  
*E. Cheymin* " " " "

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Co. "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment *Mo. Cav.* *John C. Orrick* Private

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dolls.	Cts.	NO.		Dolls.	Cts.
/	Hats,		10	/	Pairs Boots,		30
/	Caps,			/	" Shoes,		
/	Great Coats,	1	20	/	Blankets,		50
/	Uniform Coat,			/	Poncho,		40
/	" Jacket,				Knapsack,		
/	Flannel Sack Coat,				Haversack,		
/	Blouses,				Canteen,		
/	Stable Frocks,				Watch,		
/	Pairs Trowsers,		25				
/	" Drawers,		15	/	Money } Specie, <i>Ring</i>		10
/	Shirts, Flannel,		20		Bank Notes,	10	31
/	Pairs Socks,		10				
		2	00			13	50

APPROVED:

*R. M. Luchter*  
 Asst. Surgeon M. I. S. H., in Charge Gen'l Hosp'l.

*R. L. Jennings* *Chairman*  
*M. H. G.* President.  
*Dr. L. Miller* Asst. Surgeon  
*28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf.* Recorder.

*E. Cheymin*  
*Asst. Secy*

[FORM NO. 6.]

Received from Council of Administration, of which D. Mc L. MILLER, Asst. Surgeon 28th Wisconsin Infantry, is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the day of 1865, the sum of *thirteen* Dollars, *fifty* cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Private John C. Orrick* Co. *D* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers.

*John H. Ritter*  
 Paymaster M. I. Army.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John C. Berick, Private*

Late of Company "D"

*1st Reg't of Cav. Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock Ark.*

on the *20th* day of *February* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of John C. Orrick late  
a Private of Captain John Baird's Company "D" of  
the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on  
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 1st day of August 1863, at Cape Girardeau  
in Company "G", 1st Regiment of Cav. Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Wagon Co. in the State  
of Illinois; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Little Rock Ark. on the 20th day of February 1865, by  
reason of Phtisis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	=
Caps.....	=	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	India Rubber Buckle.....	/
Forage caps.....	=	Pairs cotton drawers.....	=	<u>Money</u>	<u>\$10.30</u>
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	=	Cotton shirts.....	=		
Uniform jackets.....	=	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	=	Pairs shoes.....	=		
Blouses.....	=	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	=	Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	=	Haversacks.....	=		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	<u>\$10.30</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John C. Orrick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of R. M. Lacey U.S.V. Asst. Surgeon at Gen'l Hospital  
Little Rock Ark. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Little Rock Ark.

DATE: March 30th 1865

Jm Lawrence  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

*miles*

*Q. R 195*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John C. Orrick*

*Co. 'H' Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Feb'y 20 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents may be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 8 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

*Wm. L. ...*



I certify, on honor, that John C. Orrick a Private of  
Captain John Baird Company (G) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Marion, State  
of Illinois, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Barber, having ~~joined the company of~~  
~~his original organization at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau, Mo., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Surgeon  
Simmons, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of being Sick at First Rock  
and Hospital Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Cholera

The said John C. Orrick was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. L. L. L. to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$41.25 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\$25.00 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty due \$75.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one Heaton \$1.90

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at First Rock Arkansas, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

R. M. L. Key

Asst Surgeon M. B. V.

Commanding Company  
In city and Hospital



2377

✓ Osborne, John Thomas

Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8026797

1	8026797	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

James Thomas DeLone

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Clinton Mo.; Nov 24, 1863.

Where born Lawrence Co. Ark

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Clinton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 50.2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharge of Sergt Henry Vogel. Sub.  
at Clinton Mo. on Nov. 24 / 1863.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forest

MAR. 12

8026797

1891\*

*Name not taken up  
on rolls of regt.*

Osborn, John Thomas

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ / Reg't Ms. Cav.

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. John Thos. Osbame.  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
desiring  
We declare, That I am thirty-two years and Eighty months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Doanston Wm.  
The 23<sup>d</sup> day of Nov. 1863.

## Witness:

John Thos. <sup>his</sup> Osborne.  
Marr. Mary Padi.  
of New York.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Has Osborne  
Volunteered at Leavenworth Mo

23<sup>rd</sup> November 1863

By Capt. C. F. Wall

Capt E. J. Manning 2 Bay Dr Mc

1 Mo. Car.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

~~Discharged~~ 18

Discharged 18  
\$12. Bounty of Remond  
paid by Capt Thompson

A. R. 1897. This page was formerly  
filed in the Warrent Div. A. R. 22

December 1862

supposed Castro

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of

said  
is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

The GIVER at day of

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Ironton*

I, *John Thos Osborne* born in *Lawrence Co.*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *Nov.* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Thos Osborne* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ironton Mo.*  
this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Nov.* 1863

Before (Signed) *C. W. Noell*  
*Capt & P.M. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William McCallum*  
*Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Vet. Car.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Thos. Osborne*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *florid* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

(Signed) *C. W. Noell* *& Recrty Officer*  
*Capt & P.M. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

*W. P. Owen*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy*  
*Recrty Officer*

*Sworn to & subscribed before me*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863. at Ironton, Mo.*  
*Jno. L. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. A.C.M.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, John Thoos. Osborn.

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *thirty-two* years and *Eight* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fronton Mo.*  
The *23* day of *Nov.* 18*63*

Witness:

*John Thoos. Osborn*  
*Mark*  
*Henry Vogel*

John Thomas Osborn  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John T Osborn*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED BY THE  
Said in the Enrollment DIV. R. & T.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
sold \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Ironton*

I, *John Thos. Osborne* born in *Lawrence Co.*  
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty-third* day of *Nov.* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Thos. Osborne* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ironton Mo* } *John Thos. Osborne*  
this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Nov.* 1863, } *Mark*  
BEFORE (Signed) *Cornwall* } *Henry Vogel*  
*Capt & A.M. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William Mc Lelland*  
*Surf. & Capt. M.C. Cav.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *John Thos Osborne*.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark hair*, *florid* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

(Signed) *C.W. Noell* *Recrt Officer*  
*Capt & A.M. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

*Mr. Osborn*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863*  
*Recrt Officer.*

*Sworn & subscribed before me*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863*  
*at Ironton Mo.*  
*Wm. C. Thompson*  
*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. A. C. M.*



✓ 2378 or Samuel  
Osgood Samuel P.

Co B-10. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. Duty Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026612	25
2	8034374	27
3	8034454	28
4	8034531	29
5	8034606	30
6	8034649	31
7	8034712	32
8	8034780	33
9	8034844	34
10	8034932	35
11	8035002	36
12	8035121	37
13	8028147	38
14	8039697	39
15	8039807	40
16	8039908	41
17	8040014	42
18	8040114	43
19	8040211	44
20	32858499	45
21	36635778	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Osgood

Duty Sg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Advance retained  
1 cent \$3.00.Recruit to be Private  
from enlistment to June  
1/63 then Corporal to Jan.  
1/65, then Sergeant

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Osgood

Plt

, Co. B,

1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Mar 1863 Absent waiting on  
Capt Williams sick at  
Lebanon Mo

Apr 1863 Absent sick in Hospital  
Lebanon Mo

Book mark

A. G. Knapp

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel E. Leggett

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel P. Legend*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Mee*

*2*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. Cogswell*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.  
to Sergeant Jan. 1/63.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. C. good*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enr. and Sec.*, 186*4* \$.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by W. H. Hughes. Eya*

Book mark:

2 1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Boyd  
Boyd, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for the

Spur, 1 Eagle Box

Book mark:



O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Osgood

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Transferred to new*

*Co D Sept 10, 1864*

*Transferred to same Co. then*

*Corp. 1 St. Louis, Mo.*

*Spurs, Cartmire & Co.*

Book mark:

*Wheeler & Co.*

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. Osgood.*  
Capt. Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. W. Reed*  
Copyist

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Osgood.

Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for July & Aug. 64  
on which name  
appears.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. Regood,*

*Capt.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H. W. Reed*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Osgood.  
510th Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sumner Osgood,*

*S-Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Osgood

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Good

6 Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
rank of Cpl May  
first 1863

Book mark:

Perry



(0)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Osgood*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michapl*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pasey*

Q

1. Cav

Mo.

Samuel Osgood

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
Lebanon, Mo.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Osgood*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copy*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Q. Good*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pacey*

C. 1 Nov 1 **Mo.**

James P. Osgood  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Missouri Pvt

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pvt Nov 1 Mo, James, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Cross Hollows Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Impossible to obtain a  
mustering officer before the present  
time. Muster in to take effect  
from day of enrollment.

Book mark:

O

1

Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Osgood

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Auburn

Where born

Pike Co. Illinois

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1

1862.

Where

Cross Hollow, Ark.

By whom

S. J. John Bond

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l

June 1863.

(888g)

J. J. Harris

Copyist

*Good, Samuel D*

*Capt, Co. 19*

**1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2736

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Ind Jan 7 1864.

Name, Samuel S. Yeager

Rank, Capt

Where gone, Englewood, Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

At "P" 10th Co Mo H



Order  
Jamm L. Adams

San P. Agustin

August 1 1864

10 11  
12 13 14 15  
16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1

1770  
Jan 3

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal's Office,

NINTH DISTRICT,

Mt. Sterling, Ill., <sup>11</sup> ~~July~~ <sup>11</sup> ~~Aug~~ <sup>11</sup> 1864....

Capt James L. Adams

Depy Prov. Mar 9 Dist M  
Pittsfield M.

Sir

On receipt of this <sup>order</sup> you will proceed to  
<sup>+ neighbors</sup> Gaysville Ill. <sup>and find</sup> + arrest or obtain what information of the whereabouts of  
one Saml P. Wagon a deserter from 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cav, of whom I have just  
received a special list stating that he is at or near Gaysville

Yours Sir

~~Very~~ Respectfully

Capt Pm Mar 9 Dist M

2379  
Ashay, Cornelius  
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers held

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042843	26
2	8042921	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Oshay

Pr1

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital  
at Rolla Dec 19/861.

(For information regarding  
age or muster in)

Name not found on sub  
rolls of Co.

Book mark:

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Oshey  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Sept 15, 61 at  
Carrollton Ill for  
3 years)

Book mark:

Harris

O'Shay, Cornelius

Pr., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>✓</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Corculus Shea*  
.....  
*Pvt* ..... of Company *D*  
.....  
*1st* ..... Regiment of *the 6th*  
.....  
State Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 20 1861*  
.....  
*Effects worthless*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cornelius O Shea  
Rank: Priv Company: F Regiment: 1st  
Arm: Bar State: Mo  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 3 Reg of deceased  
Soldiers Mo, 1861  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A P Whitney  
Clerk.  
(119)



R 17

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Cornelius Oshay*

*Pvt* of Company *H*

*1st* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death - 1861*

*... ..*  
*... ..*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Garnelius O'Shea*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *"F"* Regiment:   
 Arm: *Coos* State: *Nes*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Present for duty*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*muster roll of co for sept & oct  
1861 reports him Present for duty,  
the muster rolls and Returns are  
missing from that date to March  
Apr 1862 upon which his name  
is not borne, no evidence of death  
on file.*

*Frank M. Gorton*

Clerk.

2380

Osterme, Joseph

Co I E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Osterme	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2381  
Ostmyer John

Co. D. E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2382

*Ostermeyer, John*

Co D E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Ostermeyer</i>	28	<i>John</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2,383

*Astermure: Joseph*

Co D E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Astermure</i>	28	<i>John</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2384

Ostlere. John

Co D E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Ostlere	27	John
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\* 2385 Joseph  
Ostrove John.

Co 10-E. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 38 1 19	26
2	80 38 2 0 0	27
3	80 38 2 8 4	28
4	80 38 3 6 7	29
5	80 38 4 4 9	30
6	80 38 5 3 0	31
7	80 38 6 1 8	32
8	80 38 7 1 4	33
9	80 38 8 0 3	34
10	80 38 8 9 4	35
11	80 38 9 8 7	36
12	80 39 0 7 4	37
13	80 39 1 7 2	38
14	80 39 2 6 5	39
15	80 39 3 5 6	40
16	80 39 4 3 9	41
17	80 39 4 8 1	42
18	80 39 0 7 7	43
19	80 39 5 6 9	44
20	80 42 1 5 7	45
21	80 42 2 5 8	46
22	80 42 3 5 9	47
23	80 42 4 6 2	48
24	80 42 5 4 2	49
25	80 42 6 3 9	50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ostermeyer

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>enlistment</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 91 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Not Co "D"

(No information regarding age)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ostermeyer  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Steiner*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Robert A. Steiner*

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ostermeyer  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Los Ostermeyer  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 4 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since April 30/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Watermeyer  
Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner by  
the Rebels

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stump*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported to be*  
*present.*

*Roll for Sept & Oct. 64*  
*not on which name*  
*is borne.*

Book mark:

*Stump*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Stanger*  
*Co. E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sixth Rock Hill Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co. E. of Reg't. 10. 64*  
*Taken Prisoner of*  
*war on Camden*  
*Expedition,*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Culmeyer*  
*Ret.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly to Capt. Sprague.*

Book mark:

*Henry*

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Smith, William*  
*Wm.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 & 29*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On duty*  
*assigned to St.*  
*Spague at Little*  
*Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*William Smith*  
*Co. D*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

*Leopold Delaney*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as servant of Lt  
Sprague.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Sprague*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leitch Ostermyer  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt. A. Ostermyer  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Frank C. O'Connor*  
*O'Connor*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

*I* *Bar* *Mo.*

*Leaph's Detachment*  
*Co. 9, 1* Reg't Missouri *600*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John + Petermeyer*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John + William  
Bl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ostroire  
Cor., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Ostnise*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ostmeier

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph<sup>+</sup> Wetmore  
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ostroic

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service

Book mark:

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sabin W. Timine*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec. 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Winton

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



(C)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Q. Tamm*

*Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 6, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-00*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

Ostmeyer, Joseph

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 507

NAME		BANK		No. of Reg't.		State.		Arm of Service.		Co.		Records of—				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Dunham, Joseph				1		Mo		E		S		WR 2p 8.55							
Captured at		Hills		Apr 25		1864		confined at Richmond, Va.,											
Admitted to Hospital at		There he died																	
Paroled at		who further served		of		1864		reported at		Camp Parole, Md.,		1864							

Copied by

W. E. ...

Furloughed	, 186	, for	days; returned	, 186
Admitted	, 186			

James Joseph O'Brien, a person on  
will be at 1 Mc Bar One war & 8th company  
or O'Brien not born 89m 12.29.88.

Pan Am aff. 389084 dated Feb 1985. P.J. 12-26-83  
 Copied by

Lang H., 1884.

This is accepted as referring to  
Joseph Stemen

and records will be corrected accordingly.

204

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

2386

Ostow Albert.

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026880	26
2	8026895	27
3	8044125	28
4	8044239	29
5	8044366	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Aston

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 20, '64 by surgeon's certificate of disability. Discharge and final statements given.

Name not borne on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Coppist.

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Coston

Cvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2<sup>nd</sup> Installment Bounty*

*\$40. due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*O.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert Oston*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$40. due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert W. Ten*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb 13*, 1864.

Where born *Bath Maine*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Seamster*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Capt. J. M. St. Louis Co. St. Louis 24 Ward*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A*

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Weston

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, Feb 13, 1864.

Where born *Bath Maine*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *12th Cavalry Reg't 1st Division*

*12th Aug. Dist. 9th March*

Book mark:

*Forse*

Oston Albright

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *May 18*, 186*8*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Albert Ostrom* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ a *Private*,  
in Company *E*, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Mustor Roll of Company *E*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *May & June*, 1864, he is reported  
*As "Discharged May 20, '64 by  
Surgeon's Cert. of Disability."*

*OPM*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alburt Oston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 13 day of February 1864  
Witness Wm L. Cooper & S. J. G. Ward

No. 1000  
Alburt Oston  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
February 13 1864  
By Wm L. Cooper & S. J. G. Ward  
1st Regiment of Mo Cav  
1st Cong Dist Mo 9th Ward  
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Maine*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Albert Oxtan* born in *Bath*

in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Oxtan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864

BEFORE *Geo. M. Manning*

*Albert Oxtan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. D. Morse*  
Capt & Asst Surgt  
actg EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Oxtan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5-* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. M. Manning*  
Capt & Asst Surgt  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Miss Cal* Volunteers, on

*Geo. M. Manning*  
*Capt & Asst Surgt*  
*Geo. M. Manning*  
*Capt & Asst Surgt*  
*Geo. M. Manning*  
*Capt & Asst Surgt*



C. 15. *Head. Dept. of the War*  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*July*

In the case of

*N. 32*

*Albert Ostrom*  
*a Private Co. 1st*  
*Carab. Reg't of Mo. Vol.*

APPROVED

*Wm. D. Smith*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
 MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Head. Dept. of the War*  
*St. Louis, May 16th 1864*  
*To be Discharged*  
*By order of*  
*Wm. D. Smith*

*Wm. D. Smith*

*Capt. adjt. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*June 15 1864*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

Received (A. G. OFFICE) COMPARED WITH  
 " *Head. Dept. of the War* May 16th 1864  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

*Enlisted Carab. Reg't 64*  
*Wm. D. Smith*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Albert Austin*, a *Private* of Captain *James Clifford* Company, [J.] of the *1st Cavalry* Regiment of United States, of *Missouri*, was enlisted by *Capt. Mansfield* at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *thirteenth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born on the *thirteenth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Oath*, in the State of *Maine*, is *nineteen* years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Steamer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fourteen* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*He has performed his duty well since he joined the company, and is apparently healthy, but in my opinion could not stand field duty here too young and should not have been enlisted for Cavalry Service.*

STATION *Fort St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *May 9th 1864*

*James Clifford*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private, Albert Austin* of Captain *James Clifford* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Physical Disability arising from being under age (he being only fifteen years old according to statement of his mother) A. S. Barnes*

*A. S. Barnes* Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *twentieth* day of *May*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*James Clifford*  
Capt. Commanding the *1st Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis*, County—*St. Louis*, State—*Missouri*.

[DUPLICATES.]

106



✓ 2387  
Stool Patrick.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053 263	26
2	8053 371	27
3	8053 458	28
4	8053 551	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 461-2-88

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

Q | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Atone

Reg't, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 23, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 23, 1865, drawn since \$ 9 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ord.

Retained per GA No 101

At W D Colli Rev. 8<sup>00</sup>

Rec'd Co D

Book mark: 461 D 88. Feb 8/88

Knapik

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrie & Co.  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Cavalry  
Rev. 20. = one U.S. for one Saber  
bell & plate charged on Descriptive  
Roll 100. = 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>  
installments county due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick A Toal

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for one  
Colt's Army Revolver \$20.00  
Due US for one Sabre belt & plate  
Charged on descriptive  
roll \$60.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

O | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick O'tool

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> installment of bounty due

Due U S for one Revolver Coll. new,  
\$20<sup>00</sup> Due U.S. for apprehension  
as deserter &c. Due. U S for  
one Sabre belt & plate  
\* Granted by camp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \* 461- D-88

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053263

41891\*

*See 7 Mrs. Car.*

x 2388  
Otley Andrew J.

Co. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042761	26
2	8042842	27
3	8042920	28
4	8042998	29
5	8043074	30
6	8043142	31
7	8043222	32
8	8043315	33
9	8043360	34
10	8043465	35
11	8043565	36
12	8043660	37
13	8043755	38
14	8043848	39
15	8043946	40
16	8044126	41
17	8044240	42
18	8044345	43
19	8044462	44
20	8029698	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ellis

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26<sup>18</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

(age 28)

Book mark:

R. Johnson



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ottey

P. 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64.

Book mark:

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew S. Otley

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from furlough  
May 4/64.

Book mark:

Ranvier

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew C. Ottey

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On 20 da. furlough*  
*since Apr. 13/64.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
*Corr.*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew S. Ottey

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Resigned as Corp'l,  
Feb. 15/64

Book mark:

Ransing

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ottey  
Corpl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay  
Copyright

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Otter  
Corps, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*D*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Andrew J. Blum*  
Co. F, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Olney*  
*Corlil* Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*



(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. O'Leary  
Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Clegg*

*Corporal*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31. 62, to July 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Corporal Nov 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. (Denny)*  
*Corporal*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal Nov 1, 1862*  
*Sick at Gen'l Hospital*  
*Corinth, Miss*  
*since July 21, 1862*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

1 Cav. Mo.

*U. S. Army (History)*  
*Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Genl  
Hospital Cornith  
Miss since July  
22, 1862.*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(C)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Olty  
Pot, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp't.  
Cincinnati Miss. since  
July 22: 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Otty

Art

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ottey  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Ottey*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Otty

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Ottey*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Otley

Pvt

Co

F

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 10

186

Where

Carrollton Ill.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of

Public  
horse,

\$ 105

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

(none recd)

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

C2389  
*Otto Ephraim*

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055694	25
2	8055410	27
3	8055489	28
4	8055540	29
5	32859938	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

0

1 Cav. Mo.

Ephraim Otto

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Va

Occupation Artist

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Topham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. H 7 Cav Mo  
bols not bol

C. L. Parker

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Epineau, Otto*  
*Corps*, Co, *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *30*<sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Let Co K was put from*  
*reenlistment to Aug 15/65*  
*then Corp. Captured More Bot-*  
*tom Apl 23/64 Exchanged*  
*& Returned to duty per E.O.*  
*No 5 Dated New Orleans*  
*1000*

Book mark:

*Rose*

MAR. 14

8055540

1891\*

Jan 8/63. Reported to  
Regt Feb 1, 1863.

Pay due for use of horse  
and equipment from  
Jan 1 to April 1st.

Stop for Cro' per C.O.  
No 104 G.L. A.M. Postal,  
124th, \$11<sup>00</sup>.

Enlisted in engl Co H  
7th Mo Cav. became a mem-  
ber of new Co E 1st Mo  
Cav by consolidation of  
1st & 7th Mo Cav.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Epiphanius C. H.*

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
of horse and equipments  
from Jan 1st to April 25/64*

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



1 Cav. Mo.

*Ephraim C. Ho*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent on duty since*  
*March since April 15/65*  
*Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse & equipments*  
*from Jan 1 to April 25/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

1 Cav. Mo.

Cyprian City

Ill., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sold Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vol.  
Rec'd list of Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
First Second Third  
and fourth installments  
of bounty \$1000  
Paid \$1000

Book mark:

Rose

Otto, Ephraim

Pr., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Otto, Eibrahim

P. L.

Little Rock Ark  
August 12<sup>th</sup> / 185-

Sir I have the honor to recommend that,  
Privates James Ross and Ephraim Otto Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav Regt be appointed Corporals of that company,  
in place of those lately reduced for mutinous conduct

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
James L. Fitzgerald  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comdg Co. L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Regt

To  
Lieut Col W. H. Browner }  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Regt }

2390  
✓ Otto George.

Co B-10. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027097	26
2	8027457	27
3	8035178	28
4	8039789	29
5	8036374	30
6	8030520	31
7	8040315	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. Otter

Pvt., Co, D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

not known

Last settled ~~1~~, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from

Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 12/64. Stoppages for

Ord. carried off at deser-

tion \$96.75

Book mark: .....

J. E. Rice

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Otto

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 15* 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

*Subst. for H. D. Bogg  
3 M. 2 con. B.*

**Book mark** .....

*Mason*



1 Cav. Mo.

George Otta

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Subst. for Harris B.  
Burt 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark

Mason

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

George Allen

*Chas. E. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1275, 1867.

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Located in Center Block

July 2. at Fort Smith - Sad H. 10. 11.

24. *Batis arborea* L., *Batis arborea*

Chloroceryle & Lark - picta halcyon

2/1/1919, 2/1/1919, 2/1/1919

arrivati in città

M. A. C. D. out on

which name appears

**Book mark :**

(858)

**Copyright**

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Otto

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Benton Barracks July  
12, 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(256)

Copyist.

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George O. H.*Appears with rank of *3rd Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*Where born *Saxony, Germany*Age *35* yrs; occupation *carpenter*When enlisted *June 23, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *June 23, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100Where credited *2 Co. Dist. 3 Reg. Mo. Cavalry, Mo.*Company to which assigned *46*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Su. for H. C. Berger**enrolled & liable to draft*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

6 | 1 | 1 Jan

Mo.

George Atto

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 29, 1864

Where born Saxony Germany

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted June 23, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for Harris E. Rogge  
Co. 3 1st Ind. St Louis, 2nd Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Otto George

, Co. *26*, 1st. Regt. *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Otto desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864.

WITNESSES:  
Henry C. Fisher  
George Otto

No. —  
George Otto  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Harri S. Booge  
On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864.

By  
Henry C. Wright Prov Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Commissioner  
John Tausig Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

H. S. Booge, Re.  
2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist  
3<sup>d</sup> Ward City of  
St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *George Otto* born in the State  
of *Saxony*, aged *35* years, and by  
occupation a *Carpenter*



*St. Louis*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Harris D. Booge* Esq., of *2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Ward City of St. Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *Harris D. Booge* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

county, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

before *Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

*George Otto*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Harris D. Booge*

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *the 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Ward St. Louis Mo.*

under the Act & Amendments of *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2*

inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*L. A. Muran*

Commissioner of Board.

*T. M. Damp*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Can. Mus. Vol. on the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1864*

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Wm. A. P. H. for Mr. [illegible]*  
*Car. A. P. H. for Mr. [illegible]*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Otto desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESSES:  
Wm. J. Fisher  
George Otto

2 Cong Dist Mo.

No.       

George Otto

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Harris S. Booge

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright Pro Marshal

J. J. Howe Commissioner

Dr. Laurie Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

H. S. Booge Res.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Ward  
St. Louis Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *George Otto* born in the State of *Saxony*, aged *35* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Harris S. Booge* Esq., of *2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo* *3<sup>d</sup> Ward City of St. Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *Harris S. Booge* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE *Henry C. Venight*  
*Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

*George Otto*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Harris S. Booge*

*Enrolled & liable to be* drafted in *2<sup>d</sup> Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Ward St. Louis Mo.*

*under the Act & amendments of 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high.

*Henry C. Venight*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

*E. S. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*r. M. Langley*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Mo. H. 1st Regt. Heavy.  
 Mo. Vols. on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864 Henry C. Venight.  
 Capt. & Pr. Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

2391

Otley

Andrew J

Co

F

1

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Otley

Andrew J

Book Mark:

See also

2392

Overly Fredrick

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053265	25
2	8053373	27
3	8053491	28
4	8053595	29
5	8030081	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav



MAR. 13

8030081

1891\*

Battle of Marks Mills Sep 25/  
64 Returned as prisoner of  
war Dec 12/64

1 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Cerny  
Priv., Co., A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
June 14/65 - per G.O. 1183  
117 1865-10-20

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Vinapp



Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Avery  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Marshall, Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per  
Circular #83 1290 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Overly

Put

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862.\*

Where Marshall Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(155c)

Knapf

Appoint.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Cverly*

*Put*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 9*

, 1862.\*

Where

*Marshall Mo*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*See 7 Mo. Cav.*

*Hughes. Etc*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Knapp*

2393

✓ Overton Jesse.

Co N., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8048116	26
2	8048028	27
3	8030279	28
4	8048221	29
5	8048341	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jersey Overton  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Dec 10, 1862\*

Where Raina Grove\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ascertained Raina

Grove Dec 15 '62.

Name not borne on sub  
sales of Co (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 14

8048341

1891\*

*No information regarding  
Muslim in or age*

O 1 Co. 1 Mo.

Jesse; Overton /  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Hann  
Grove Dec. 10/62

(Name not born on sub  
rolls of Co.) (See roll for  
mch. 1. Apr. 63)

Book mark:

Lardge

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Burton*

*Co. 4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 26*, 186*4*

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*

Where *Prison House*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left by desertion*

*1 Sharpe Cal 54, carbine*

*Shing & Squirrel, carbine, early*

*Box, 1 Sable Belt & Plate*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Crockett  
Re., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.

Where Fair Grove, Ark. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cordis



(0)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Overton  
Bk., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Prairie  
Grove, Ark, Dec 15 '62.  
Stoppage, 1 Gallagher  
Carbine \$22.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2394  
Orens Phillip

Co B-10, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033696	2 8040036
3 8033794	4 8040134
5 8033890	6 8040257
7 8033982	
8 8034064	
9 8034144	
10 8034222	
11 8034296	
12 8034330	
13 8034410	
14 8034490	
15 8034565	
16 8034677	
17 8034742	
18 8034809	
19 8034877	
20 8029422	
21 8029883	
22 8034923	
23 8034993	
24 8035112	
25 8028222	
26 8039716	
27 8039826	
28 8039929	

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Curran

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 3 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Excess retained

100.00.

Wt. Co. B.

(no information as to age)

Book mark:

J. R. Price

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Curme

Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Price

5 1 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Currie

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Phillips Currier*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd & 4th installments  
of M. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Curme*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment  
of Mt. Vol. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Brown*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Philip Brown*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. 3d*  
*in the 1st Reg't*  
*of the 1st Div.*

Book mark:



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Owens*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Feb 24* 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co. D Sept 10, 1864*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

*O.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Overend.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*H. W. Reed,*



1 Cav. Mo.

Philip Owens,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

July & Aug. 64 must Co.  
roll on file.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
veteran vol, Jan. 1st,  
1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Owens,

Ph., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Jan 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Veteran Volunteers under  
G.O. 191.2305 War Dept. series of 1863.  
Mustering to take effect January 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. J. Foster  
Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1863, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 6 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment 2d Regt. Vol. under  
the provisions of G. O. 191, series  
of 1863 from the War Dept.  
Muster-out to take effect  
Dec. 31/63

Book mark:

Foster



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip Brown.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. W. Reed,*

O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.



(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser

(0)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Sgt by his own  
request June 7, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

Posey

Copyist.

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens

1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich v apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

W. J. Car | Mo.

Phillip Quinn

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 1 to April 5, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(0)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Owens

7th, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Deane

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Rank Nov 1 / 62

Book mark:

Cooley

*J*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Phillip Owens*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Curran

Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee



*11*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John's (wren)*

*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Currier*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillips (new)*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. 1. Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Mayer*

*W.* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Smith (a.)*

*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 10. 1861*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wager*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phill Owens*

*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magee*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Will Curren

Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Warrenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

*Donis, Phil's*

*P. B.*

*1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2748

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Jan 31 1864.

Name, Philip Morris

Rank, Private

Where gone, Chicago Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days  
Co B, 1st Cal Mtd



23958  
Owens Samuel

Co No., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049039	21
2	8049201	22
3	8049240	23
4	8049324	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Quinn

Sgt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 10, 1864, drawn since \$ 98 77 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Rec Co B. Was reappointed

Sept 1 reorganization & consolidation

Feb 22/65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Lane

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1864.\*

Where Co. Line Co.\*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

affiliated Sgt. James P. 101 Co. H 79  
Hd Qrs 1st Cav — + King 15 65  
+ Roll in

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. B.

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Curren

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2304 just bounty due

Reduced to rank from Sgt. or S.O.

Gov. 24 March 25 68. Old Enl' 14 Cur Mo

etc

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Owens

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2 & 3 instalment bounty  
App'd Sgt from Pvt S.O. 84 Aug 22/64  
in Co G 7 Mo Cav App'd Sgt Co H 1 Mo  
Cav on consolidation of regt (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

MAR. 14

8049039

018910

See 7" Mo. Cav.  
Hughes, Eng.

2396  
✓ *Opendine Levi.*

Co *K.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051622	2
2	8051717	3
3	8051816	4
4	8051893	5
5	8051979	6
6	8052064	7
7	8052145	8
8	8052222	9
9	8052299	10
10	8052377	11
11	8052455	12
12	8052525	13
13	8052608	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: *D & R*

✓ See also

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Wendine

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability April 20/63 by order of H. St. Sherman Com'dy Post, Evansville Ind. (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: AG O. vide D. & D. R.

Valentine



MAR. 14.

8052608

1891\*

*Name not born on  
sub. rolls.*

*1* *car.* | **Mo.**

*Levi Valentine*

*Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri* *car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Evansville Ind. May  
1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Opeldine

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at West  
Plains Mo. May 1. 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Valentine

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at West Plains May 1. 62, now in Hospital at Evansville Ind.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Oxendine

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at West  
Plains Mo. May 1. '62  
Now in Hospital at  
Evansville Ind.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Orendine

Crew, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at West

Plains Mo. May 1 '62

Sent to Marshall Ills on sick  
furlough, not able to return,  
reported by surgeon at Greenville Ind.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

C. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Overdine  
Prv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dies at West  
Plains, Mo., May 1st/62.

Book mark:.....

( ) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Levi Orendine*

*Gov.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*West Plains, Mo., May*  
*1st/62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Alexander*

*Priv.*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Tex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

*Philipsen*  
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*See Overland*

*For* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi A. Vandine*

*Priv.* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Overdine

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ills..\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Camp View.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sivi Oxendine*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ill.,*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(166)

*Philipson*

Copies.

Oxendine, Levi

Pr. Co. K., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Roll

66 109

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R99

Levi Orendine

a Private Co. H

1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't of

the 68<sup>th</sup> Col

App'd 19 Mar 1863

G. Grant

Gen. U.S.A. & Ins. Dir.

Respectfully

Commended

Head Quarters Cavalry

April 20th 1863

To be Discharged

By Order

J. H. Cannon Capt

Military Command of  
Evansville Indiana

Received (A. G. Office)

186

203

Antw. Rogers

Nov 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office

May 23 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled out, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I have *Levi Oxendine* of Captain *A. M. Mc*  
*Brookbank* Company, (Co. of the *1st* *Regiment of United States*  
*Infantry*) was enlisted by *Capt. Brookbank* of  
the *1st* *Regiment of United States* *Infantry* at *Marshall* *Ill.*  
on the *1st* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Clark County* in the State of *Illinois* is *twenty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *all* days. (Have counsel directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

301

STATION:

DATE:

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Levi Oxendine* of  
Captain *Brookbank* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Have counsel per. 1124, 1125, and 1126 on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Partial ankylosis*  
*of left knee. Has lameness. Contracted about one year*  
*before enlistment.*

*disability one left*  
*knee sharpish No 3*  
*Cranville and family, 31st, 1863*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty*th day of *April* 186*3* *at* *Cranville* *Ill.*  
*13* *1* *Day* Surgeon.

Commanding the Post.  
*Surgeon's Office, 1st Infantry, 1st Regt.*

Then—

County—

State—

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



\* 2397  
*Oxley Thomas.*

Co. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045192	25
2	8045287	26
3	8045380	27
4	8045473	28
5	8045560	29
6	8045645	30
7	8045723	31
8	8045803	32
9	8045880	33
10	8045949	34
11	8046020	35
12	8046090	36
13	8046158	37
14	8046223	38
15	8046289	39
16	8046356	40
17	8046411	41
18	8046497	42
19	8046543	43
20	8029619	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. | 16av. | Mo.

Thomas O'Leary  
Capt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45.40  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100.00  
100

Remarks:

(age 28)

\* Corrected by H. G. Hughes. E. V.

Book mark:

*R. D. Hanson*  
Coppied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gray

et, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Oxley*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Riley

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Kelly*

*Pr*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas C. Sley*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(468c)

*Wines*

Original.

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Oxley  
his....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laird



0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oxley

Tris, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258e)

Louis

Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oxley

Paris, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laird

E 1641 1 Mo.

Thomas O'Leary  
Chis, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oxley  
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oxley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

( 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas O'Leary  
This, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas, Oliver.  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp  
near Helena Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

O. L. Car. **Mo.**

Thomas O'Leary

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas O'Leary  
Copyist.



C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas O'Leary

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 6 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mustard  
Original

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas O'Leary

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 12<sup>54</sup> 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas O'Leary

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Lee

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O'Leary

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas O'Leary

C.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Oxley  
Private, Co. 1 102<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished  
transportation but  
no subsistence

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thomson  
Capt.

2398  
*Judgett. Leonard H.*

Co. L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18055699	26
18055415	27
18055520	28
18055610	29
18029282	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. H. 7 mo. Cav.*

*S* 1 Cav. Mo.

*S. J. Rodwell*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered Out under  
G.O. No 83, 1865 War  
Dept & G.O.*

Book mark:

*Ross*

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. H. Padgett

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. M. Agui, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose



P

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James McCall*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sate Co. H. Mac McVols.*  
*Pay due from indentment*

Book mark:

*Rose*

P

1 Co

Mo.

H. F. Fadgett

Pn, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 16, 1865-

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865-

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 11 <sup>26</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks:

Ordered to be hospitalized June 8 / 65 & has been treated for Debility from Intermittent fever. Mustered out to date June 16 / 65 under Reg's name dated Washington May 3 / 65 - over,

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029282

1891

& signed H. F. Nichols  
A. A. B.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Newton Radgill*  
Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 16*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*June 20/65 at Gen*  
*Wash Little Rock Ark*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*Padgett, Hampton H.*  
*P. L. 1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*  
*, Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 1627

Name ~~John H. Padgett~~ Samuel H. Padgett

Age 19 Nativity Iowa

~~Married or~~ Single Single

Residence Howard Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Amanda Padgett  
wife or nearest relative. } Roanoke Mo.

Rank Priv Co. I Regiment 1st Mo. Cav

When admitted June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from Intermittent  
fever

L. H. Little Rock  
Ark.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 2398  
*Fudgett. Leonard H.*

Co. L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18055679	2
18055679	3
18055679	20
18055679	10
18029282	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. H. 7 mo. Cav.



*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*S. J. Edgell*

*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sate Co. 1st Regt Mo. Vols.*  
*Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark:

P

1 Cav. | Mo.

*N. H. Padgett*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Rose*

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*W. J. Padgett*

*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered Out under  
G.O. No 83, of 1865 War  
Dept & G.O.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

P

1 Cav

Mo.

H. H. Padgett

Pr., Co. L., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 16, 1865-

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865-

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865-

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 11 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Entered local Hospital June 8

1865 & has been treated for Debility  
from intermittent fever. Mustered  
out to date June 16/65 under Regt  
exam dated Washington May 3/65-  
over,

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

MAR. 13

8029282

418914

+ signed L. F. Nichols  
A. A. L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry J. Radgill*  
Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 16*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*June 20/65 at Gen*  
*Wash Little Rock, Ark*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*Sadguth A. Hampton A.*  
*P. I. L. 1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital Number 1627

Name ~~Hampton~~ H. Padgett

Age 19 Nativity Iowa

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Howard Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Amanda Padgett  
wife or nearest relative. } Roanoke Mo.

Rank Priv Co. L Regiment 1st Mo. Cav

When admitted June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from Intermittent  
fever

G. H. Little Rock.  
Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

2399

Page Henry

Co K.C. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heret

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051624	8037515
28051719	8037616
38051818	8037718
48051899	8037823
58051981	8037917
68052065	8038012
78052146	5166-a. 1876
88052233	
98052300	
108052378	
118052456	
128052526	
138052595	
148052665	
158052730	
168052803	
178052874	
188052945	
198029496	
208028024	
218053053	
228053016	
238053111	
248053178	
258028382	

Book Mark. 5166 a. ayo. w. 76

See also

P | 1<sup>st</sup> | Mo

Henry Page

Co. *K*, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5766-A-1876

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 22*, 1876.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate furnished.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*2nd Regt*  
*2nd* Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *428* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *200* *100*; due \$ *70* *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Co. C*

*Value of Prod. retained*  
*Carbine \$8.00*

Book mark: *Certification of lost discharge*  
*issued vide 5700-a-222 (G.B.) 76*

*S. W. Rowland*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George D. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Page

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Page

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James P. ...  
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 3rd - 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Present in Feb. 28 65.

Book mark: .....

James P. ...

2 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*George J. ...*  
*2d* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Infantry Veteran*  
*Bounty and Pay 300*

Book mark:



*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry J. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*Discharged Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

3 1 Car. | Mo.

Henry Sage

Brig., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(D) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Page

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864\*

Where New Madrid Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st & 2nd installments of Veteran Bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chapman

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Page.  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment  
of Veteran bounty due \$50.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funks.

*P.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Page.*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *New Madrid* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Second installment of*  
*Klavan County dues \$50.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Lusk*

*P.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Page.*  
*Robt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Mustered out*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of re-enlistment*  
*as veteran Feb'y 18/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. L. Hunt*

*P.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Page,*

*Priv.*, Co, *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

*of above organization.* Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feby. 22*, 1864.

When mustered in *Feby. 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned — *K*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustering to*  
*take effect from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*J M Brown*  
Cpyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Must. 200  
Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 <sup>84</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. in  
der provisions of A. O. No. 19,  
War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Page*  
*Pr h*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*

*veteran Feby 23-1864*

*Absent with leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. Funk*

*A.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Page.*

*Rob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. and Dec.*

, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 1*

, 186*1*.\*

Where

*Marshall Ill.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

*McLennan*

Copyright.

*P.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Page.*  
*Rob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Hank.*

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>4</sup> and August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl Hospital at Cape  
Gerardeau June 28-63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funn.

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page  
Rob

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. Tuck.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Page*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

P 1 Car. Mo.

Henry Page  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Page*

*Pir*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Valentini*



P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

I | 1 Car. | **Mo.**

Henry Page  
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Page*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Phillips*  
Apprtd.

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Page  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Page*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philip*

(256c)

Copyist.

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sage

Priv., Co/K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Page*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ills.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philippen*  
Copyist.

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Page

Prvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Tag not shown on roll of Co)

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

*Page Henry*

*H*, Co. **1st**, Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Henry Page*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>desiring</sup> months years and  
 Do Declare, That I am *twenty three* years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Madrid, Mo*  
 The *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 18*64*

Witness:

*J. H. Anderson* *Henry Page*

No. ....

*Henry Page*  
 Volunteered at *New Madrid, Mo*  
*February 22<sup>d</sup>* 18*64*  
 By *Lieut. James H. Burnett*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cal. inf. vol.*

*Re* enlistment; last served in Company (*K*)  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Cal. inf. vol.*  
 Discharged *February 28* 18*64*

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Page* Do certify, That I am the  
 of *Henry Page* ; that the  
 is *23* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The day of

Witness:

*Not an*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*New Madrid Mo*

I, *Henry Page*, born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Page* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Madrid Mo*

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE *John C. Thompson*  
*Capt of 1st Cavalry*  
*Ass't Comd'g Mstr*

*Henry Page*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Page*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is 5' 7" tall*  
high.

*Mustered into the Army of the United States for three years or during  
the war from date of enlistment in Company D 1st Regt of Cavalry Mo  
on the 29 day of February 1864 at New Madrid Mo  
Page is not a farmer  
Ass't Comd'g Mstr*

Dec. 25. 65

Henry Page  
C. 1 Mo. Car.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark.,

Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Admit to General Hospital,

Henry Page Cole 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Bar

Jos. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

2400

*Palmer Alvin W.*

Co. *J.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026679	2
2	8050206	3
3	8050277	4
4	8050371	5
5	8050465	6
6	8050558	7
7	8050670	8
8	8050726	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Bunker*  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Goodfellow*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital  
at Bloomfield Mo.  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*None are known on muster roll  
of Co*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Bunker*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 1862* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Proctorville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Ken  
Toppel Bloomfield  
Mo. July 24/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

⑦ 1 Year. | Mo.

Alvin W. Palmer  
Ent, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862.\*

Where Cross Hollows Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray  
Approved

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin W. Palmer

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michape 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862.\*

Where Cross Hollows.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copy.

2 | 1 Nov. | Mo.

Alvin W. Palmer  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

Murray Copyright

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Palmer

Out., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862\*

Where Cross Hollows Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Same in present column

Alvin W. Palmer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(P)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin W. Palmer*  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862\*

Where *Cross Hollows*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(236)

*Murray*

Copyied.

*1* *Co* *1* **Mo.**  
*Almon H. Palmer*  
*Rt*, Co. *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt Almon H. Palmer*, *June 2*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Cross Hollows Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:



Palmer Alvin W.

Pai, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1875 and 1876

1875 and 1876

Inventory of the effects of Alvin W Palmer  
a Private of Co I 1st Car Regt Mo Vols.  
who died in the General Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo of the 24th day of July 1863  
Cause of death Acute Dysentery.

- (1) One Rubber Blanket
- (1) one Pair Boots
- (1) one Pair Drawers
- (1) one Great Coat
- (1) One Flannel Sack Coat
- (1) One Haversack
- (1) one Port Manteau

(34) Thirty four dollars in U.S. currency  
Which are in store at General Hospital  
to be disposed of by a council of  
administration

General Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo  
July 24th 1863

Chas McLothrop  
Asst Surg 1st Iowa Car  
In Charge Gen Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo

Money & Effects in hands of Brainerd  
Partridge 1st Iowa Cavalry. Hospital Steward of  
this Hospital

Chas McLothrop  
Surg In Charge of Hospital

Rd  
R

2-11-03

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Mr. F. Palmer

Private of Company C.

1st Regiment of Minn. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went July 4, 1863

ROLLS  
AND CHECKED BY  
COMPARED WITH

2.7.83 0000

E. R. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.

December 24<sup>th</sup> 1866.

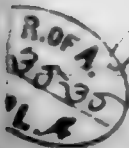
Respectfully forwarded, W. Brent

Brig. Genl. Daniel French,  
Capt. Adj. Genl., A. S. O.,  
for his information.

There are no records  
on file in this office  
from the Hospital at  
Bloomfield, Mo.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*  
Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Washington, D. C., *December 5<sup>th</sup>* 1866.

To the ~~MEDICAL DIRECTOR~~,

Department of *Adjutant General*  
*State of Wisconsin.*

SIR:

An application from *Das Dept, Adj. Gen's Office* for information in  
case of *Orin W. Alvin & Palmer* *D Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
*Wisconsin Cavalry* (endorsed by *General Hospital, Med. Dir.*  
*Dept. Ws.*) was referred to you on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1866, and no  
answer has yet been received.

~~You will~~ Please return it as soon as practicable, with this letter and such information  
as you may be able to obtain.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.

Rel

1 103

W. O. Washington D.C.  
December 8, 1866

HEAD QUARTERS  
STATE DEC OF H.  
A. C. 12 OFFICE  
1866  
JEFFERSON CITY.

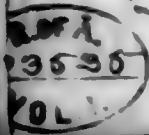
Woodward J. J.  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Concerning application  
from War Dept. sent to  
his office on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1866  
information in case of  
late Alvin W. Palmer  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 110 Reg

Respectfully returned  
with certificate of discharge  
of within enclosed.

The records of this Office  
do not show that the  
application referred to  
herein has been received.

Samuel P. Simpson  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl of War



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jefferson City, Mo., Dec 12 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Alvin W. Palmer was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1862, at McKernon Mo in Company D 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years or during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1862, at Cross Hollows Mo, in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years, or during the war. On the muster Return roll of Company of that Regiment, for the month of August 1863, he is reported as follows: "died of Disease at Bloomfield. Mo, July 24. 1863"

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Surgeon General Wm  
The Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington City, D. C.

Samuel P. Simpson  
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI



2401

✓ *Palmer. Bethel a.*Co *I. B.* 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18026678	■
18049985	■
18050083	■
18050183	■
18050276	■
18050370	■
18050464	■
18050557	■
18050646	■
18050734	■
18050829	■
18050920	■
18051008	■
18052898	1
18051129	■
18052843	7
18035250	■
18035349	■
18035443	■
18035557	■
18035666	■
18035782	■
18035800	■
18035900	■
18036000	■
18036100	■
18036200	■
18036300	■
18036400	■
18036500	■
18036600	■
18036700	■
18036800	■
18036900	■
18037000	■
18037100	■
18037200	■
18037300	■
18037400	■
18037500	■
18037600	■
18037700	■
18037800	■
18037900	■
18038000	■
18038100	■
18038200	■
18038300	■
18038400	■
18038500	■
18038600	■
18038700	■
18038800	■
18038900	■
18039000	■
18039100	■
18039200	■
18039300	■
18039400	■
18039500	■
18039600	■
18039700	■
18039800	■
18039900	■
18040000	■
18040100	■
18040200	■
18040300	■
18040400	■
18040500	■
18040600	■
18040700	■
18040800	■
18040900	■
18041000	■
18041100	■
18041200	■
18041300	■
18041400	■
18041500	■
18041600	■
18041700	■
18041800	■
18041900	■
18042000	■
18042100	■
18042200	■
18042300	■
18042400	■
18042500	■
18042600	■
18042700	■
18042800	■
18042900	■
18043000	■
18043100	■
18043200	■
18043300	■
18043400	■
18043500	■
18043600	■
18043700	■
18043800	■
18043900	■
18044000	■
18044100	■
18044200	■
18044300	■
18044400	■
18044500	■
18044600	■
18044700	■
18044800	■
18044900	■
18045000	■
18045100	■
18045200	■
18045300	■
18045400	■
18045500	■
18045600	■
18045700	■
18045800	■
18045900	■
18046000	■
18046100	■
18046200	■
18046300	■
18046400	■
18046500	■
18046600	■
18046700	■
18046800	■
18046900	■
18047000	■
18047100	■
18047200	■
18047300	■
18047400	■
18047500	■
18047600	■
18047700	■
18047800	■
18047900	■
18048000	■
18048100	■
18048200	■
18048300	■
18048400	■
18048500	■
18048600	■
18048700	■
18048800	■
18048900	■
18049000	■
18049100	■
18049200	■
18049300	■
18049400	■
18049500	■
18049600	■
18049700	■
18049800	■
18049900	■
18050000	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

June 30 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 61

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Recruit of Original Co. D  
became member of Co. B. Sep.  
7/1864 & re-organization  
pursuant to Gen 216 Hds Gens  
Dept of Ark

Book mark:

S. Merchant

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel V. Palmer  
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of Circular  
No. 83 of Sept 7 1865 from  
W.D. A. G. O. to take  
effect June 13/65 at  
Little Rock Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. A. Fitch

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin A. Palmer*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Prov. Circular 83 60 6, 1865*  
*from War Dept. A. G. O.*  
*to take effect June 13/65*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

(256)

*L. V. Hich*

Copyist

70 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bethel A. Palmer  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. A. Kitch  
Copyist.

*P* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Bettel A. Palmer*

*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Litch*  
Copyist.

JP

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Bethel A. Palmer*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sir. J. Dee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. S. Fitch*  
Clerk

*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Bethel A. Palmer*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. M. Reed*



8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orville A. Palmer

Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 9

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Hannon*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In a Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*A. S. Hannon*

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Art., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. Surgeon

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. ...*  
.....  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 3 1864* 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*C. J. ...* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. J. ...*

*C. J. ...*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8, 1864* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. L. ...*

C.D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Palmer

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 1863

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

1862\*

Where

Springfield

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. S. Brandon

(158c)

Copyied.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Plumer*

*Cpt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. H. Brandon*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep.* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



Q | 1 Car. | Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1862 \*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Springfield.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

P 1 lev. | Mo.

Seibel A. Palmer

Ent., Co. I., 1 Reg't Missouri lev.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(F)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Springfield\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Reuben A. Palmer*

*Butt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1862*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray* Copied

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bethal A. Prince

Art., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(352c)

Outstanding  
Copyist.

P 1 Can Mo.

Bethel A. Palmer

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo. June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark: .....



2402

✓ *Palmer Henry A.*

Co. *C.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*4* Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1803	✓	817	■
1803	✓	967	■
1803	✓	979	■
1803	✓	607	■
1803	✓	614	■
1803	✓	621	■
1803	✓	629	■
1803	✓	645	■
1803	✓	029	■
1803	✓	636	■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■
20			■
21			■
22			■
23			■
24			■
25			■
26			■
27			■
28			■
29			■
30			■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Palmer

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Rec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 30 1862

Name not known as ascertained from  
one of Co.

Book mark:

H. Peck

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Palmer  
Capt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Callade

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Turner  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged September 30  
1862

Book mark:

S. L. Cook

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Palmer  
Corp, Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

P | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry A. Palmer  
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

W. Wayne

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Palmer  
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men x Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyright.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry A. Palmer*  
*Corporal*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copied.



P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Palmer  
Corporal

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached ser-  
vice R.R. No 282 Dec.  
27.61 Hd Qrs H. Leaven-  
worth

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. A. Palmer

Private

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copysist.

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry A. Plumer  
7 Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
arms &c \$90.00.

Age not shown on roll of Co.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

2403

Palmer Henry L

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026899	26
2	8026925	27
3	8041870	28
4	8041915	29
5	8042015	30
6	8042108	31
7	8042210	32
8	8042308	33
9	8042413	34
10	8042513	35
11	8028535	36
12	8042640	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C Palmer

Cvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, <sup>retained</sup> \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit - Co E, Prov't from

Enlistment to Sept 6 - 64 then

corpl reduced to ranks

May 16 - 65

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

**Mo.**

Capt. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred

Remarks *From Fr.*

to Capt. Greer. 1/64

**Book mark :** .....

M Elliott

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Palmer  
Port, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt  
to rank, May 16-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Palmer*  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 25*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Palmer*  
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 8.12 1/2 lts for*  
*Transportation furnished*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Palmer  
Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 24, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation  
from Dicks Bluff Ark to  
St. Louis, Mo. \$ 8.12 1/2 cents

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Saine

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough  
at St. Louis Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Palmer

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Palmer  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
to Corporal June 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C Palmer  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Palmer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Utica New York

Age 32 yrs; occupation Gunsmith

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited C. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt St. Louis Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

2 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Henry C. Palmer

Appears with rank of Rec on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

St Louis Mo, Feb 25, 1864.

Where born Albion New York

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Gunsmith

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7.95 each by Capt  
Trumbull Feb 27/64.

Book mark:

Frederick



Palmer H. G.

, Co. *E*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. C. Palmer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
Desire, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 25 day of February 1864.

H. C. Palmer

Witness: Samuel W. Ross

1 mo Cavalry  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. Palmer

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
February 25 1864.

By Major Henry S. Stierlin  
Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. Vol.

1st enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Geo. M. M.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 14672.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, N. C. Palmer born in Putnam

in the State of New York aged thirty-two years,

and by occupation a gunmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-fifth day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, N. C. Palmer do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at S. Louis Mo

this 25th day of February 1864

Before C. Coleman

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bales

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. C. Palmer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion, is five

feet seven inches high.

Henry S. Stierlin

Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E,  
Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Approved

C. Coleman  
Justice of the Peace

For M. & A. J. H. Brooks  
At St. Louis - See above No. 100

2404

✓ *Palmer Thomas.*

Co. *C-a*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	36	33	7	■
2	80	36	41	8	■
3	80	36	50	5	■
4	80	36	59	5	■
5	80	36	70	0	■
6	80	36	71	5	■
7	80	30	29	8	■
8	80	37	33	4	■
9	80	37	42	6	■
10	80	33	07	2	■
11	80	33	17	7	■
12	80	33	27	9	■
13	80	33	39	6	■
14	80	33	46	9	■
15	80	28	27	0	■
16	80	33	56	9	■
17					■
18					■
19					■
20					■
21					■
22					■
23					■
24					■
25					■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\* Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 1, 1862; drawn since \$112.25

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8.00

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Remarks: Deserted March 22/63.

Apprehended Feb. 23/64

Sentenced to be imprisoned  
in some Mil. Prison for the  
term of six calendar months  
to forfeit to the Gov't of the U.S.  
(age 24) (over)

Book mark:

\* Taken by H. A. J. Mar. 21/67.

Hearling

MAR. 13

8033569

1391A

all Pay & all<sup>ts</sup> for the term  
of his abner. being a  
period of 10 Months &  
27 days and \$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per  
Month of his pay there-  
after until he has re-  
deemed the sum the value of  
the articles embezzled  
being the sum of \$136<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
and make good the time  
lost by desertion being the  
above mentioned period  
of 10 Months & 27 days Pro-  
ceedings & findings approved  
The sentence is Mitigated by  
striking out the words - To be  
confined in some Mil. Prison  
for the term of six calendar  
Months per S. O. No. 30 Hcd.  
Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Ab. Aug. 19/64

*P* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Palmer*  
*Plt*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co A, 1 Stg by Sen-*  
*tence of G. C. Martial*  
*G. O. No 301. Div of A. C.*  
*forfeit all pay & all*  
*for term of Abs. ret.*  
*to duty with forfeiture*  
*of \$10.00 for months*  
*pay proper to the sum*  
*of \$134.40 series of*  
*Absence 16 mo. 27 days*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*



P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May to June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Warrensburg Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Sentence - To be imprisoned in some Jail. Prison for the term of six calendar months to forfeit to

(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howling



MAR. 13

8033469

1891\*

the Govt. of the U.S. all  
pay & cts. for the term  
of his absence being a  
period of ten Months &  
27 days. & \$10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per Month  
of his pay thereafter until  
he has refunded to the Govt  
the value of the articles  
embezzled being the sum  
of \$136 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and make good  
the time lost by desertion  
being the above mentioned  
period of 10 Months & 27 days  
Proceedings & findings approved  
The sentence is mitigated by  
striking out the words. To be  
confined in some Mil. Prison  
for the term of six Calendar  
Months per S.C. No. 30 Act.  
Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> H.C. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Pol., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \* Sentence - to be imprisoned in some Mil. Prison for the term of six calendar months, to forfeit to the Government (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\* Added by H. A. J. Apr. 4/07

Lawling

MAR. 13

8033390

1891

of the U.S. all pay and allowances  
for the term of his absence - bring  
a period of Ten months <sup>and</sup>  
twenty seven days - and  
\$10.50 per month of his pay  
thereafter until he has  
refunded to the Government  
the value of the articles  
embezzled bring the  
sum of \$136 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and make  
good the time lost by detention  
being the above mentioned  
period of 10 months and 27  
days. Proceedings & findings  
approved. The sentence miti-  
gated by striking out the words  
"to be confined in some Jail  
Prison for the term of six  
calendar months per U.S.  
No. 20 Fed Cr. 1 Div. 7 U.C.  
Aug. 19/64.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Stop by Genl & G.C.M. G.O. No. 30, 1 Div. 7 A C. to forfeit all pay & alls. for term of abs. Det'd  
Lover

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

awallen

MAR. 13

8033073

218914

to duty with forfeiture of  
\$10. pr. mt. pay proper  
to the amt of \$139<sup>95</sup>.  
Period of abs. 10. mts &  
27 days.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas P. Bussell*

*Thomas P. Bussell*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted & Rec'd by*  
*Gen. C. M. Smith Ill. no. 30 Aug 19*  
*64 by Gen. Bussell & Sec. 7 A. B.*  
*for full pay & all for time of*  
*abs. & 1/2 pr. int. of pay & the sum*  
*of \$136.92 and made good his*  
*time lost time of abs. 10 months*  
*27 days.*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

1 Cav. | Mo.

James P. ...

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 24th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested from service  
from 3/84 in arrest awaiting  
trial

Book mark:

Cottrell

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Palmer

1st, Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When March 22, 1863

Where Cambria Elk Creek

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took horse, three  
Equipments, Sharps Carbine  
& Carbine sling, French  
Riv Pistol, Saddle belt  
& canteen box

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Callahan



1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March  
21/63 at Camp on Elk  
Creek Mo. Army of  
the Frontier with his  
Arms Horse and  
Horse Equipments

Roll may be made on  
which name appears (mustered in  
Aug 8/62 at Warrensburg, Mo. (p. 570))  
Book mark:

W. Beck

*P. H. H. H.* Mo.

*Thos. Palmer*

*Det. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 13, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 Camp on Elk Creek, Army of the Frontier*

Book mark:

*J. O. Beck*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*High School*

*Set*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 1st*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Peck*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Palmer*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. L. Cook*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas S. Squire*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Beck*

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Warrenton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sent. G. C. M.

G. C. 30. 1st Div. 7th Mo. to forfeit

all pay & allowances for term of enlist.

Returned to duty with forfeiture (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heating

MAR. 13

8033279

1891A

of \$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per Month pay  
proper to the amount of  
\$139<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Period of absence  
10 Months & 27 days.

P 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Pch., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Murrenburg Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Stop by order S. C. M.

S. C. 30. 1. Dir. J. A. to forfeit

all pay & alls. for comm. of U.S.

returned to duty with (comm.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling



MAR. 13

8033177

ml891\*

Forfeiture of \$10. per  
Mos. pay proper to the  
amt. of  $\$39\frac{25}{100}$  period  
of Abs. 10 Mts. & 27 days.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 8/62  
at Warrsburg, Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Skye

Copyist.

2405

*Palmer Thomas.*

Co *G.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1804665-6

18046766

18046868

18046973

18047067

18047167

132859329

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Bt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 38<sup>87</sup>/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25/100; due \$ 75/100

Remarks: Rich. Reg't. Det.

(age not shown in rolls of Co)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawson

*9*

Cav.

Mo.

*Amos B. Allen*

Co.

Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*C. J. Allen*

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Nathan

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Palmer*

*21*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Saint Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Hawson*

41

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Palmer

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Saint Louis

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanson

App'd.



*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Palmer*  
*1st*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Saint Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled & mustered in*  
*Aug 24/64 at Saint Louis. Mo. for*  
*3 yrs.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Palmer*

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 186*4*.\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

2406

*Pangburn, Charles E.*

Co —, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	2	7	2	9	2	2
2	80	2	7	2	9	0	2
3	80	2	7	3	1	3	2
4	80	2	7	4	3	4	2
5	80	3	0	4	4	9	2
6							2
7							2
8							2
9							2
10							2
11							2
12							2
13							2
14							2
15							2
16							2
17							2
18							2
19							2
20							2
21							2
22							2
23							2
24							2
25							2
26							2
27							2
28							2
29							2
30							2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E Sangbon

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Substitute for Elsworth L. Smith, 7. N. 2. S. M.

Book mark.....

Wasson

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Parnell*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *July 12*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gr.*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *1 Co. Dist. & Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for A. J. Smith*  
*enrolled & liable to draft.*

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Sanderson.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near Butler Bk, Mo., July 8, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Seaborn.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$25.<sup>100</sup>; due \$75.<sup>100</sup>

ad. Pay \$13.-

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Subst. for Ellsworth F. Smith, Jr.

enrolled & liable to draft 4' and

1' Dis - St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Pangburn

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 5, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned " F "

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subs. for Ellsworth F. Smith

enrolled liable to be drafted in 4 War

1 Dist. St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. E. Langborn.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 5, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subs. for Ellsworth F. Smith,

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 1<sup>st</sup>

Ward 1 Dist. Mo. (Not Entitled to Bounty)

Ward 1 Dist. Mo. (Not Entitled to Bounty)

Book mark:

Henry



Paugbun Charles E.

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles C. Sangster desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNES:

Clinton Howe

Charles C. Sangster

No.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the

day of

1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Michigan

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles E. Sanghara born in the State  
of Canada, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Edw. Smith, Esq., of St. Louis  
City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Edw. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

WITNESS my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864.

BEFORE  
C. Coleman  
Lieut. Col. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Charles E. Sanghara

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edw. Smith  
Consolidated March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Lieut. Col. Provost Marshal.  
N. McCune 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Approved  
Edw. Smith  
Lieut. Col. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864. At St. Louis, Mo.  
Charles E. Sanghara  
C. Coleman  
N. McCune  
Julian Bates

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles E. Pangburn desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howe

Charles E. Pangburn

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles E. Pangburn  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Elsworth J. Smith

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Lohman

H. P. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles E. Sangster born in the State  
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Ellsworth A. Smith Esq., of St Louis Mo  
4 Ward 1st Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Ellsworth A. Smith, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of July,

Mo, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 3rd day of July, 1864.

C. E. Sangster  
Capt 1st Mo. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

C. E. Sangster

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ellsworth A. Smith  
Quoted liable to be, drafted in St Louis Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 3 feet 7  
inches high.

C. E. Sangster  
Capt and Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo

A. H. S. S. S.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

on this 3rd day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo  
after being into the Service of the United States in Co. H. 1st Regt Mo Heavy Arty  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
C. E. Sangster  
A. H. S. S. S.  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Approved  
3rd day of July 1864  
Capt. C. E. Sangster  
1st Dist. Mo



✓ *Parish John L.* 7407

Co A.C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	363	58	"
2	80	364	20	"
3	80	365	07	"
4	80	365	96	"
5	80	366	77	"
6	80	367	62	"
7	80	368	55	"
8	80	369	44	"
9	80	370	29	"
10	80	371	10	"
11	80	372	00	"
12	80	372	82	"
13	80	374	25	"
14	80	330	72	"
15	80	331	76	"
16	80	332	78	"
17	80	333	89	"
18	80	335	08	"
19	80	283	16	"
20	80	282	74	"
21	80	336	23	"
22	80	300	36	"
23				"
24				"
25				"

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Parish

Ad., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was private in original Co. C 1 Mo. Cav. to Sep. 8, 64 when transferred to Co. A. Same Reg't per I.O. 216 Hd Qrs. 9th Ark. Sep. 8, 64 By reason of reorganization & consolidation of Reg't. (age 36)

Book mark:

J. Michaut

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Parish*

*Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

*provisions of S. C. 83 of 1865*

*from the War Sept. 1, 1865*

*June 14/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawley*



*2* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Parish*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Transposition*

*furnished by L. M.*  
*Det from Cairo Ill*  
*to Sedalia Mo 7-48*  
*Assigned to New Lev*  
*AJ*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wear Scott*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*Capt*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co.  
At Sept. 10. 1865. Transportation  
furnished by Qm. Dept.  
from Cairo Ill. to Enid  
Mo*

*x Entire Entry cancelled by  
Quies.*

Book mark:

*Mar. 1868*

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L Purish*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12* 1862.\*

Where *Clinton Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of S. W. 83  
of 1865 from the War Dept.  
U. S. W. June 14. 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heavling*

*P.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Parish*

*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Sept.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Clinton Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358-)

*Hawley*

Copyist.

P. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Parish  
1st., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1862.\*

Where Clinton Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$7.48 for transcripts  
furnished by Co. M. Sep.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Parish

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.\*

Where Clinton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished by Re. M. Dept. from Cairo Ill. to Sedalia Mo. \$7.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Parish

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.\*

Where Clinton, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Transp. furnished by R.M. Capt.  
from Cairo, Ill., to Sedalia, Mo.,  
\$ 7 48  
100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Wallen

1 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Patrick  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lottill  
Copyright.



P | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Smith  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll July - Aug 6 & next on  
which name appears

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Smith*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Co. book*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Smith  
Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Purvis  
Pr-1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough for  
30 days. Furlough dated Oct.  
26, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

*1* Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Parish*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J L Parish*

*SP*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Curish*  
*Plt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Parish*  
*But*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Aug 12/62*  
*at Johnston Mo. for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*J B Peck*

*S. Hear*

Mo.

*John E. Pursh*

*Det. Co. C, 1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Pursh*



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Davis*  
*Capt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Beck*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Davis*  
*Det*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Davis*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. L. Farish*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

John L. Parish

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Paducah,  
Mo. (entered Aug 12/62  
at Clinton Mo)

Book mark:

*Parish, J. L.*  
*P. C.*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2799

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, O. L. Davis

Rank, Private

Where gone, Clinton Mo  
Hwy Co

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days  
Co C, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Mo. Inf.

2408

*Parker Benjamin*

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3266	26
2	805-3374	27
3	805-3460	28
4	805-3553	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*1 mo. car*

(D)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Parker

Det., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 17, 1863; drawn since \$ 8 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Rec'd Co. D

Book mark:

V. Knapp



P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Parker  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 186 .\*

Where St Louis Mo. .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment  
bounty due  
On O.S. at Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 2

Kriapp

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Parker

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 17

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

in DS in

Ambulance Corps

Since Mar. 8/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Parker

Put., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7 mo. cav. etc.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

Parker, Benjamin

P., Co. K.

Reg't

Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## TREATMENT.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 2269 0

Name Benjamin Parker

Age 30 Nativity Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Sumner Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. K Regiment 1st Mo. Cav

When admitted Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Det. Wch Duty

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ch. Dysentery

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

2409  
Parker Christian H.

Co. K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	800-3200	2
2	800-3312	3
3	800-3476	4
4	800-3576	5
5	800-30069	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also Co. L. 7 Mo. Cav.

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chrisman H. Parker  
Serg't., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb'y 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Account of original Ser. (P) 7. Comd'g Co. 1st  
Aft'd Com'pl. Sept 14/62, then Serg't Nov 12/63, became  
sergeant of Co. K, 1st Comd'g Co. Feb. 22/65 under  
bill No. 47 of 1865, Hd Qrs Dept of Ark. was re-  
appointed Serg't Feb'y 22/65; was at the capture  
of Little Rock, Ark. Sept 10/63.

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller  
Comptroller.



3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chrisman & Parker

Serg't, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
June 14/65 per G.O. No 83  
of 1865 W.D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knapik

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chickman & Parker  
Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
per Circular No 83  
2290 1865-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chrisman A Parker

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1862.\*

Where Marshall Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chrisman H Parkers

Serqt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Marshal Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
one Colt's Army  
Revolver \$20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

2416  
Parker, George.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 27719  
180 27761  
180 30523

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Parker

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

Subst for W.A. Whelan  
22 Con. D. Pa.

Book mark.....

(351)

Musdon

Copyrd.

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Larkin  
Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born England

Age 24 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 22 English Pottery Pa

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for Mr. A. Kiburn

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

George Parker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 30 1864.

Where born England

Age 24 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 30 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment due for Mr. A

Kilburn & Attorneys 22 bond St Pa

Not entitled to bounty

Name not taken up on muster roll yet.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. McLean



*Parker George*

....., Co. ...., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav. ....

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Parker desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

Witness:  
A. J. Goldman George Parker

for 3 years and  
entitled to Bounty  
1770 1/2  
No.       

George Parker  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William A Kilburn

On the 30 day of August, 1864

By

Henry B. Wright Capt & Co. Mo

L. D. Morse Commissioner

William Tammis Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Mo

Residence Pittsburg 1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
22<sup>nd</sup> Cong District  
Pennsylvania

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, George Parker born in the State of England, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A Kilburne Esq., of 1<sup>st</sup> Ward Pittsburg 22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Penn.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William A Kilburne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

BEFORE Henry C. Knight Capt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

George Parker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A Kilburne

Emmett & Leibel to be drafted in 22<sup>nd</sup> Dist, Penn.

Made out & sworn to - Feb 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Capt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. Sample

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Registered with the Service of the United States in the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri, at St Louis, Mo. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864. Approved by 1864. Henry C. Knight Capt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Parker desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

WITNES:

[Signature]  
George Parker

for 3 years not  
entitled to Bounty

17<sup>th</sup> Mo  
George Parker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William A Killburn

On the 30 day of August, 1864

Dec. 18. 65, This **By** was **for**  
filed in the Bureau of Enrolment, Div. 14, & 15.

Henry B. Wright Capt & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.

L. D. Moore Comm. Surgeon

William P. Smith Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Mo

Residence Pittsburg  
1<sup>st</sup> Ward - 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug Dist  
Pennsylvania



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, George Parker born in the State  
of England, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William A. Kilburne Esq. of 1<sup>st</sup> Ward, Pittsburg  
22<sup>nd</sup> Dist, Penn.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William A. Kilburne, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

George Parker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Kilburne

under act & amend. Feb. 2, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

Henry C. KnightCapt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist MoL. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Taylor

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States in the  
 at St Louis Mo the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864  
 Capt & Provost Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

2411

Parkin, George A.

Co C-a, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8036108	8033527
8036186	
8036262	
8036336	
8036417	
8036504	
8036594	
8036676	
8036761	
8036854	
8036943	
8037028	
8037109	
8037146	
8037227	
8029070	
8027468	
8037362	
8037301	
8037318	
8037321	
8037326	
8037342	
8028260	
8028004	

Book Mark:

See also

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Pinkin  
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865, drawn since \$20.86

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8.00

Bounty paid \$160.00; due \$240.00

Remarks: Retained  
Vol. Co. C. Private

from re-enlistment to  
Sept. 6/64 then Corp'l.  
(age 31)

Book mark:

Heavily

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

X George A. Parkin

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Error. Placed on  
a separate set of rolls.

X Entire entry canceled by  
line drawn through it,  
except - remarks.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George A. Parkin*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co A Sept. 10. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Purkins  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.\*

Where Spitzer Rock creek.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Yes.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howling

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Parkin

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 10, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heawling

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Georgell. P. Kin.  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 3" Indentment

Vet. Bounty Due. Promoted  
from Pvt. Sept. 6/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heard

*P* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George J. Parkin*  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10, 1864*\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. promoted  
from Pvt. Sept. 6/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Parkin*  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$110,*  
*due \$290. Ver. Vol.*  
*Promoted from Private*  
*Sept 6, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P 1 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Perkins  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Paid

Book mark:

Colwell

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Parkin,  
3<sup>rd</sup>, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of ~~above organization~~ Roll dated  
Saint Louis, Mo. May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Mustered in to take effect  
from date of re-enlistment.*

Book mark:

(3416)

Goodman

Copyist.



P

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Perkins

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 28, 1864

Muster-out to date

May 28, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 16<sup>20</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't

was last settled  
Aug 31, 1863; Am't  
of Clothing drawn  
since last settle-  
ment \$16.29

Book mark: .....

(over)

R. Blum

MAR. 13

8029570

21891\*

*Must be out to take  
effect from date  
of discharge*

P | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben S. Drell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. to Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd listed but not  
mustered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Brown*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>4th</sup> Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in Veteran*  
*Corps but not mustered*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*John*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty duty Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*Stell*

P 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Parker  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Perkins  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Peck

*P* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Parkin*  
*(Capt)*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Larkin*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as a sergent  
Cook for company (mustered  
in July 10/62 at Ft. Leavenworth  
for 3 yrs)*

*Inspector & comp*

Book mark:

*W. Peck*

*1* | *Mar* | **Mo.**

*George H. Larkin*  
*1st* Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*P*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*George A. Furman*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Peck*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Perkins*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Peck*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Parker  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Parkui  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Sayre  
(858) Copyright.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Parkin  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Payne

(358)

Copyist.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. J. Parkin  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Gape, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(438)

Copyist.



*P* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. A. Parkin*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled July 10/62 at*  
*Ft Leavenworth.*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyright.

*Parker, G. S.*

*B. C.*, Co. *C*,

**1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. / .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2787

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, E. A. Parker

Rank, Private

Where gone, Burlington Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Cad.

2412

✓ *Parman John T.*

Co. *10*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers by:

*Private* *Moral*

CARD NUMBERS.

80 3 86 2 2  
80 3 87 1 2  
80 3 89 0 0  
80 3 91 0 7  
80 3 01 9 2

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

John T. Thomas

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863

**Deserted:**

When March 3, 1863

Where Springfield, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: age 30. Enrolled & mustered in July 29/62 at Warrensburg Mo. for 2 yrs.

Book mark

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Parnan*  
*(Capt)*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Mch. & April)*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rescued from Guard House at Springfield, Mo. Mch. 4, 63.*

*Name not here in muster and roll of Co.*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Aug. 26/63 - probably discharged with loss (over)*

*C. Chandler*

MAR. 13

8039107

1891\*

of all pay and allowances  
for imprisonment or hard  
labor for two years in  
Mil. Prison at Alton, Ill.  
per A.O. 113. Par. 117. W.D. A.G.O  
Mch. 8/65.

*10*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Durman*

*Priv*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement at  
Springfield, Mo. for execution  
Apprehended at Warrensburg  
Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*



(D)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Cannon*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 12, 1862*  
*from camp at Gaffly, Mo.*

*Roll Jan. 24 63 next on which*  
*name appears*

Book mark:.....

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Burman*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.*

*(Enrolled July 29, 62 at Warrsburg  
Mo)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

Parmar. J. J.

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Respectfully returned to  
Petitioners to know if this  
is John T. Parman as  
suggested by Major Eaton  
Judge Advocate Genl of Mass  
By Order of  
Maj Genl Pab  
Jas M. C. Rice

Thos E Fletcher

E.B. }  
June 2 }  
1864 }  
The enclosed is referred to Col  
J. H. McHenry under which  
letter of No. with reference  
to endorsement of Genl. Sheridan

My brother of —  
 Maj Genl & Capt  
 Am Wilcox

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

Lucien Eaton

Application for pardon  
of J. M. Farmer  
Print Co. L. 1st Mo. Vol. Car.

Has been sentenced by a  
Military Commission for  
the Crime of Desertion.  
Petitioners represent him  
to have been a good citizen  
and ask that his sentence  
be remitted.

Sept 21/85

Executive Dept. Ala.  
City of Jefferson Aug 3/65  
I cordially recommend the  
release of this Soldier.

Hi C Fletcher  
Lyon mo

Recd. E. Sept. Mo. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

6B.3

[illegible]

Los m<sup>os</sup> de

Hdgs Dept mo Ja. off.  
St. Louis, Aug. 8. 1865.

Respectfully returned.

This petition probably  
relates to John T. Parmen,  
per C. D. 1 mo. Vol. 6a, who  
case appears in C. D. 223,  
series 1854 from these Hqs.

For a duration of over 2 years  
he was dishonorably discharged the  
service with loss of all pay bounty  
& allowances, ordered imprisoned  
at hard labor for 2 yrs.  
No harm will result in the  
remission for much of the  
sentence as relates to imprison-  
ment.

Lucien Eaton  
Maj: & J. A.

May Gent John Pope:

Pending Repts of Me:

Your petitioners would  
respectfully represent, that they have  
known William J. Sherman, Private No 10.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cavry Mo Vols. as a good citizen  
and excellent soldier — That Sher-  
man was sometime since sentenced  
by General Court Marshall, for the crime  
of desertion — We would earnestly  
request that the remaining portion  
of his sentence be remitted, and he  
be set at liberty.

J. J. Welsham Justice Co Court

Harvey Harrison Justice Co Court

John Windsor Justice Co Court

Northout Clark County Court

Wm Zoll Public Administrator

J. W. Williams Sheriff.

Brinkley Arnolds Justice of the Peace

James L. Lillard, Deft Supt

O. S. Heath, Coroner, &c

M. A. Foster, Clerk Johnson Circuit Court

O. D. Reed Treasurer J. H.  
Quincy S. Foster Post Printer of Mo

24 Parmen  
1400 Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 113. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 8th, 1865.

(Extract.)

117. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the United States service, with loss of all pay, bounty, and allowances, and imprisonment to hard labor for the period of two years," as promulgated in General Orders, No. 223, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, of December 12th, 1864, in the case of Private John T. Porman, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, and the action of Major-General W. S. Rosecrans, designating the military prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved. The prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay, to the place designated.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Brooke*

John T. Parman  
Co D, 1st Mass Cav.

59 - 135 5

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally  
 part of a book of Blues of Acquaintance for  
 transportation. The book was of the  
 kind in which the Division, War Office,  
 and the records of the Division, War Office,  
 Service of No.

Oct 1906. This paper was originally filed  
 with the records of the Division, War Office,  
 & Division, War Office, & Division, War Office,  
 Archives Division, War Office, & Division, War Office.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 474. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and set at liberty, they having been already dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private John T. Parman, formerly of Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, at the Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis Mo. }

Pamuan J. P.

"A"

Left side

For V.

Rece. Separate Brig. Nov. 6. 27. 1863-

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 113.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 8th, 1865.

(Extract.)

117. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the United States service, with loss of all pay, bounty, and allowances, and imprisonment to hard labor for the period of two years," as promulgated in General Orders, No. 223, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, of December 12th, 1864, in the case of Private John T. Parman, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, and the action of Major-General W. S. Rosecrans, designating the military prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved. The prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay, to the place designated.

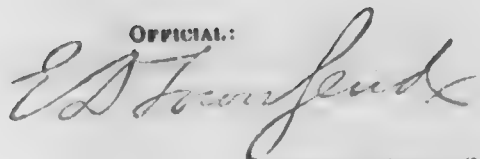
The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. V. H. Missouri Cav.  
The Capt of the Regt.*

829 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100

# Charges and Specifications

vs

John T. Parnan, Private

C: P. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav<sup>y</sup>

## Charges:

1<sup>st</sup> "Desertion."

2<sup>nd</sup> "Embezzlement."

Headquarters Dept. of the U.S.

St Louis. Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The General Court Martial convened  
by Special Order, U.S. 275, & S. from  
these Headquarters, will try the  
within case.

By Command of

Major General Rodman

J. T. Bennett

Adj<sup>t</sup>. Adj<sup>t</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Charges and Specifications, preferred against  
John T. Parman, private, of C<sup>o</sup> D. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>  
Mo<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>l</sup>

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

"Desertion."

Specification: In this, that he, John T. Parman, Private of  
Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers,  
a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did,  
on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862 at or near Newtonia,  
Newton County, Missouri, absent himself from, and desert  
said service, and remain absent until arrested, on or about  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, at or near Warrensburg,  
Missouri.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

"Embezzlement."

Specification: In this, that he, John T. Parman, a private  
of Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers,  
having in his possession, One Revolver of the value of twenty  
dollars, and One Sable of the value of seven dollars, and  
fifty cents, belonging to the United States, and entrusted  
to his care, as a soldier, did, on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1862, at or near Newtonia, Newton County,  
Missouri, feloniously embezzle, and appropriate to his own  
use, said Revolver, and Sable.

Albert Ellenton  
Lieut & Co Colorado Cav.

Wing

Personal Statement

Charges preferred against John C. Parman  
Private Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>, Mo<sup>re</sup> Col<sup>l</sup>

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>:

'Desertion.'

Specification: In this, that he, John C. Parman Private  
Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, a  
duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States did  
on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864 absent himself,  
from and desert said service and remain absent until  
arrested, at Warrentsburg Missouri on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>:

Ed 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept of the Ma  
Office Pro Mar Genl

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 291

Par 3

Orders the release of

John S. Parnum  
from Isolation And will  
be confined in Myrtle  
with ball & chain

Parnum, J. S.

1 A. S. Car.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 291 }

EXTRACT:

III

The Commanding Officer  
at Gratiot St. Mil. Prison, will  
transfer under guard J. J. Garrison,  
a deserter from the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
to Myrtle St. Mil. Prison, to  
be there confined in close custody  
with ball & chain.

L. Richardson

Joseph W. S. S.  
Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Transfer of  
Geo S Parman to  
Myrtle St Apr 12/10  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Govy

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 11. 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 291.

EXTRACT:

III. The Commanding Officer at Indian  
Sh. Nil. Prison, will transfer under guard J. P.  
Parman, a deserter from the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. to  
Natche Sh. Nil. Prison, to be there confined  
in close custody with Felt & chain.

Comdg. Officer,  
Indian Sh. Nil. Prison.

Joseph W. Searcy,  
Adj. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

S. O.

Prisoner now at Gratiot  
will be transferred to Myrtle  
St. Prison.

Extract from Roll of Prisoners forwarded from  
Warrensburg Mo Oct 30th 1864.

J. T. Parman a Deserter from the 1st Mo Cavalry  
was arrested by Order of Genl Rosecrans  
who stated that he deserted twice and ordered  
him to be kept in Close Confinement with  
Ball & Chain —

See James R Marshall.

Statement of John T. Parman deposes  
and says

I am 33 years of age. Am private in Co "D"  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavry. Enlisted July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 for  
three years. Sworn in the U S Service by  
Lieut Sprigg at Warrensburg Mo.

I deserted the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavry about 15 miles  
South east of Newtonia, Newton Co Mo. on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Day of Oct 1862. I deserted for the  
purpose of going home to see my family, heard  
they were sick, returned home, was there till  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1863 when I was arrested &  
taken to Warrensburg Mo, was in prison in this  
place about 25 days, then was sent to Rolla  
Mo, there under arrest about two weeks. then  
taken to Springfield Mo, was in prison here  
over two weeks, escaped at this place by getting  
out of the window, was confined in the Court-  
House. I left immediately for my home in Johnson  
Co Mo. where I remained until my capture about  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1864. Was arrested in Warrensburg  
Mo. Was arrested by order of Maj Gen Ransom  
and placed in confinement in Warrensburg Mo.  
About the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct 1864 I enlisted in the Home-  
Guards in Johnson Co under my brother W<sup>m</sup>  
Parman who was 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. I was not sworn  
in the Co, when the Co went to Warrensburg  
for the purpose of being sworn in I did not  
go, the reason was had no horse to ride

joined the Co the day they were sworn in  
the company done picket duty in the neighborhood  
in which it was raised

Q

How much money have you drawn since  
you have been in the service of the U.S.

A

I have received thirteen dollars & eighty cents  
(13.85/100) it was paid me in Springfield Mo  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct 1862.

Q

How much Clothing have you received  
from the U.S. Govt.

A

I received 1 Jacket 2 Shirts (wool) 2 pairs of  
Pants 1 Pair Boots. 1 Travers (Carson brand)  
1 Cap. 1 Blanket

Q

When you deserted did you have arms.

A

I had a Revolver & Saber.

Q

When you deserted did you take any Govt  
property with you.

A

Nothing but the Clothing.

Q

How many times have you been sworn in the  
U.S. Service.

A

Once, only.

joined the Co the day they were sworn in  
the company done picket duty in the neighborhood  
in which it was raised

Q

How much money have you drawn since  
you have been in the service of the U.S.

A

I have received Thirteen dollars & eighty cents  
(13.85/100) it was paid me in Springfield Mo  
about the 1st of Oct 1862

Q

How much Clothing have you received  
from the U.S. Govt.

A

I received 1 Jacket 2 Shirts (wool) 2 pairs of  
Pants 1 Pair Boots. 1 Travers (Carson) (wool)  
1 Cap. 1 Blanket

Q

When you deserted did you have arms.

A

I had a Revolver & Saber.

Q

When you deserted did you take any Govt  
property with you.

A

Nothing but the Clothing.

Q

How many times have you been sworn in the  
U.S. Service.

A

Once, only.



NAMES.

REMARKS.

November 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Myrtle Prison receipt  
for John T. Lannan

1<sup>st</sup> mo car

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to .....  
Commanding ..... That Prison, in St. Louis, by order of .....

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Wytheville* *Quar. Prison, the 12<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *November* 1864, from *Charles P. Leanne*  
Sent forward from *St. Louis Mo* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November* 1864, by order of *D. P. McQuil*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*John J. Fannan Port 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cauley*

*Wm. Harrison*

*Capt 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy*

*Quar. Prison*

386.

19th. 65.

John S. Garrison

last attention to the case  
of John S. Garrison now  
confined as a prisoner at  
Alton, Ill., was tried last  
winter and is anxious to  
return to duty. Thinks that  
he can return under the  
President's Proclamation.  
Also states that his friends  
are for the Union.

W. D. 1. Mo. Cav.

Recd. Feb. 20. 1865.

Recd. Feb. 20. 1865.

Respectfully referred to Major  
J. J. Melrose  
Judge Advocate  
By Command of Major General  
Jos. M. Bell

Warrneburg Mo  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Capt Bull

Adj Genl,

I write to lay before  
you and through you the Commis-  
sion appointed to investigate such cases  
the case of John J. Parman  
who is now confined at Altam as  
a deserter.

Young Parman on trial plead  
guilty of having deserted but said he  
did so because he was afraid of  
being killed by some men in his com-  
pany. He was tried last winter  
in St Louis.

I suppose this case might come  
under the proclamation of the President  
allowing deserters to return. I know  
the young man is anxious to be allowed  
to return to duty. His friends here  
are true Union and have all done  
good service to the Government.

Please let me hear from  
you at as early a day as

possible - I am trying and  
reaping you the best

May of Easter

late. Berghate & State  
Convention!

P 569 AM 5 3 1/2

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., *Novem 11/1864.*

Respectfully

*referred to the Com-  
manding General through  
Major Eaton Judge  
Advocate.*

*Joseph Dan pi  
Actg Pro Mar Gen.*

*J. M.*

Respectfully referred to the Public  
Solicitor General, who should  
be consulted in the matter.

Wm. H. Howell  
Solicitor General

Solicitor General  
New Mexico Office  
Respectfully referred to  
Major Eaton L. A.  
Athens, Virginia  
Nov 14 1864

J. H. Bell  
Senator



Ref. ref to let. of 24 August  
The 13th. Oct.



2413

Parsons, Stephen.

Co. I., 1 Missouri Cav.

Bugler Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051161	28
2	8051278	27
3	8051362	26
4	8051446	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also Co. I., 7 Mo. Cav.

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Parsons

Bugler, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1865; drawn since \$100 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Value of ordnance retained.

1 carbine, 1 pistol, 1 sabre, \$19.

Det. Col "F." Appointed Bugler

Feb. 22/65. Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Oct. 31/63 to June 11/64.

Book mark:

Baker,

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Parsons.

Bugle, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> installment Vet. bounty due 50. Has pay due for horse and equipments from Oct. 31/63 to June 11/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Baker

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Parsons.

Bugler Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Oct. 31/62 to June 11/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Benson

Baylor Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment Vet.

bounty due.

Has 213 days horse pay due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

✓ 2414  
*Passgen Joseph.*

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers her

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18040378	26
18040406	27
18040535	28
18040613	29
18040707	30
18040782	31
18040877	32
18040976	33
18041076	34
18041172	35
18041267	36
18041352	37
18041440	38
18041551	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..... 186.....\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died on July 2, 1865

of a wound from the

attack of a horse

Name not known on muster roll  
of Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. ...*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..., 186 .\*

Where ... \*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for...

Due Gov't \$... 100 for...

Valuation of horse, ... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Cassin*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 1862.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Wright*

2 | Mo.

Frank P. Sweeney  
Co. C, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *absence & remuneration*  
for *dated Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. B. B.*  
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 1*, 186*1* .\*

Where *Ind. Terr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *W. H. Wright* Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Joseph H. Brown*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Life Guard*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec , 1864 . \*

Where Jeff Bar \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pasgen

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bar \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Passyon

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*f*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Passgen*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Pasogen*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Passgen

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Passgen

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Papsen  
Plt. Co. C

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not shown on rec. of Co.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

*Parson Joseph*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
<u>Death</u> or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R 102  
Joseph Tassan  
Triv. C. H. H. H.  
Died July 2 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 22, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Joseph Passenger was enrolled on the 1  
day of August, 1861, at St. Louis,  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Mer. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jaffee Barracks, Mo.  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Mer. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of July & August, 1863, he is reported  
"Died July 2, 1863 of a wound from  
the kick of a horse."

1863

W. H. M.

Chas. D. Beebe  
1. A. G.

2415

Patterson Robert R.

Co. No. 1, Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18048031	1
18048119	2
18048322	3
18048333	4
594-C-1872	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark: 594 b. 203. 1872

See also



Q

1 Cav

Mo

Robert L. Patterson.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 594 C 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 13, 1872.

"Admitted to General Hospital at  
Springfield Mo. February 8 1863  
for treatment for debility, and returned  
to duty May 10. 1863."

A. M. Muzzey

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Patterson

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Raisa Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged at  
Fort Smith, Ark. 10/18/63.

Name and home on muster and roll  
of Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Ally O. Nov 14 72  
(over)

MAR. 14

8048333

018910

Dec 5 '74. to A.G. (O.E.B.)  
1872. J.G.

265. One Dept of the  
Mo. Asst. A.G. Office  
H. Leavenworth Kans  
March 8 '73. A. O. No 37  
Honorably discharged  
the service U.S. on ac-  
count of disability, to  
date from Feby 10 '73.

In accord with in-  
structions from, A.G.O.  
dated Wash. D.C. Nov.  
16 '72. J.A.O.



*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert R. Patterson*

*Re*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '63 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*\*

Where *Prine Grove Ark*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Genl Schofield Feb 10 '63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Agd Nov 14 '72*  
*(over)*

*Card*

MAR. 14

8048119

1891

Book mark (contd)

See 594 b. A. G. B. E. B.

1872. J. J.

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert R. Patterson*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*

Where *Prail Grove, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age or muster in not shown on  
order of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *594 b. 140813*

*1872*

*Card*

Patterson Robert R.

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



10042

Robert L. Patterson,  
Priv. Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.,  
Discharged Feby 10/63.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C. 30. 1875

This is accepted as referring to  
Private Robert L. Patterson  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav., who was  
"Honorably discharged to  
date February 10, 1863,  
on account of disability  
per Special Orders No. 1,  
paragraph 2, Department  
of Missouri."

5855, at St. Louis, Mo., 1872

D. V. Stearns

Adj. Genl.

H. B. Phelps

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 24, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*It pleases*

*There is no Evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*Robert L. Patterson* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Muster Roll of the 16<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. for Nov. & Dec. 1862,  
reports Robert R Patterson enlisted Dec 10/62,  
Jan & Feb. 1863. (See 594, to A. G. O. (E. B.) 1872.  
and 5855. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1872.) Robert R.  
Patterson discharged by order Genl. Schofield  
Feb. 10. 1863, appears in roll for Mch & Apr 63 as Robt L.  
A. G. O. Nov. 20. 1875.  
J. M. R.

J. M. R.

Chas. Puck  
A. A. Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 24, 1865.

It pleases

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Robert H. Patterson was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company H, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Me. Cav

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the

months of March & April, 1863, he is reported

A Private Discharged at Forsyth

July 10 "1863."

J. M. G.

Chas. Duck  
A. A. Genl

2416  
Patterson William F.

Co B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18023698	■
18033796	■
18033892	■
18033984	■
18034066	■
18034146	■
18034224	■
18034398	■
18034376	■
18034456	■
18034532	■
18034607	■
18034679	■
18034744	■
18034811	■
18034879	■
18034902	■
18035028	■
18035070	■
18035150	■
18029590	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

See also

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Patterson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Left in Guard House

Springfield Mo. under Sentence  
of Court Martial May 7/62.

Stop for 1 Colts Revolver, 1

Carbine Sling, 2 Cap Boxes,

1 Saddle Blanket, 1 Sabre-

(age 36)

Book mark:

Harrio

Copied

(over)

MAR. 13

8029890

41891\*

*Belt & Knox.*

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Patterson

Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Under arrest Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

*P.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Patterson,*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Left in General*  
*Hospil. Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*A. N. Reed*



*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Patterson,*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Guard House,  
Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed,*

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Patterson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Guard House  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(356)

Copyist.

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William F. Patterson*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Guard House  
Springfield Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed*

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Patterson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aug. guard house Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

W. M. Reed

(256)

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Patterson*

*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In guard house*  
*at Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

(11)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm J. Patterson*

*Rot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Guardhouse  
Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. S. S.*

(2) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Patterson*  
*Pot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In guard house*  
*Springfield mo*

Book mark:

*Perry*  
Copyist.

(7) 1. Cav | Mo.

Wm. F. Patterson

Co. B, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In guard house / Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Posey*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Patterson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, ° *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by  
his own fault near  
Fayetteville, Ark. Dec.  
7, 1862. Under arrest  
for being absent  
without leave. Charges  
preferred*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perry*

(P) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Patterson  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner by his  
own fault near Fayetteville.  
Arrested Dec 1, 1862 and  
under arrest for being  
absent without leave &  
charges preferred against  
him

Book mark:

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. E. Patton on  
Roll, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Passey

P. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Patterson  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Springfield

x None appears in Column  
of Record Cancelled by line.

Book mark: .

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Peterson*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May 1st*

*W. J.*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Wm. J. Patterson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copied

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Patterson*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. Patterson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Dec.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Peterson*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None paid*

Book mark:

P. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Wm. B. Patterson  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Carlinville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
Arms, &c. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$125.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mayes

Patterson H.

P. Co. B. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
see Carr, Augustine  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chaise 42  
43

Wm F. Patterson

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car bolts

---

Charges and Specifications preferred  
against William F. Patterson, a Private  
in Company B. First Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers.

Charge First  
Absenting himself from his Company with-  
out leave of his Commanding Officer.

Specification - In this. That the said  
William F. Patterson, a Private in Company  
B. First Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, did on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of  
December Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two,  
at or near Camp Antio, in Jackson County, State  
of Missouri, absent himself from his said  
Company, without leave of the Comman-  
ding Officer, and did so remain absent  
without leave, until on or about the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Day of December Eighteen Hundred  
and Sixty Two, when he rejoined his Com-  
pany at Prairie Grove Arkansas.

Charge Second  
Losing his Horse

Specification - In this. That the said  
William F. Patterson, a Private in Company  
B. First Regiment Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers, lost through neglect, his  
Horse furnished him by the United  
States, the same being of the value  
of, to-wit, Eighty Dollars, all this

at or near Fayetteville, Arkansas, on  
or about the 20th day of December 1862.

Witness

Lieut. C. S. Williams 1st Major

William C. Foster "

Lieut. Baird "

E. S. Williams 1st Lieut. & Capt. Co. B. 4th Mo. Ar. Cav.

✓  
Patton John W. <sup>2417</sup>

Co H. G. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal or on record.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8026445	✓
8048144	✓
8048222	✓
8048313	✓
8048407	✓
8048493	✓
8048578	✓
8048659	✓
8048747	✓
8048828	✓
8048910	✓
8048998	✓
8046654	✓
8046764	✓
8046866	✓
8046915	✓
8047018	✓
8028641	✓
8047117	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Patton*  
*Corp, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Oct 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 1, 1865*

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y 1, 1865*, drawn since \$ *37* <sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Prof. Co H. Dist. from*  
*Enlistment to March 1/65.*  
*Then Corp't*

Book mark:

*Stamper*



*P* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Patton*  
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoffen for*  
*1 Chole 1 Caps box*  
*1 brush + thong*  
*1 Green Armer*  
*1 pr. Spurs + Straps*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. C.*  
Copyist.

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Paton  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1865.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since Jan 12/65.  
Promoted from 3rd Lt. to Capt.  
Mar 1/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harrison

Copyright.

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Patton*  
(Corp), Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Payetteville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Capt Mar 1/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. W. M.*  
Copyist.

*P* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Patton*

*26*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Fayetteville*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Naum*  
(158c) *Copyist*

*40*  
1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Patton*

*Bl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Payetteville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harrison*

Copyright

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Sutton*

*Pr 1*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Fayetteville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one  
brush thong & wiper. one  
copper one screwdriver. one  
cart box*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wines*

Copyright.

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert M. Catter  
Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Belleville.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage in one place

for 62 days from Wash. & return

and 6 days from Fairport

Stamps -

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB' 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Hubbell

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Patton*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*\*

Where *Franklin*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not Noted*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one year  
Cont. 13 weeks & one day  
Box & 12.63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Patton

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864

Where Russellville

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 100  
Com. + 100 on Card  
Box + one pair shoes + 100  
Total \$ 263

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patton

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Carter*

*Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage and Gov't  
Pay - \$100 each, 100.00 each  
Box and Fair & Poor Stages  
Total 12.63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John W. Carter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Patten*  
*Me*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Patten*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863\*

Where *Marquette*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for service  
Sept. 12, 1863 on parole  
100 and 100 of horse & equip  
\$ 200*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*at Huber*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Patton*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 63*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Payetteville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Tatten

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Hook mark:

Cardozo

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Patten

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.

Where Fayetteville.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Patter*

*P*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*\*

Where *Fayetteville*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ward*  
Clerk

P 1 bar 1 Mo.

John V. Patton  
R. H. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Cardozo Copyist.



*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Patten*

*P.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '63 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*\*

Where *Payetteville*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Carding*  
Copied.

Co. 1 2nd Mo.  
Chas. W. Patton  
Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1863.

Where Georgetown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster-in to take  
effect the taking on  
rollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patton, John W.*

*B*, Co. *A*; *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2872

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, John W. Patton

Rank, Private

Where gone, Newtons Ind

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

C. H. Kearns

21

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

12

END